



# Application for a State Waste Discharge Permit to Discharge Industrial Wastewater to a Publicly-Owned Treatment Works (POTW)

This application is for a state waste discharge permit for a discharge of industrial wastewater to a publicly-owned treatment works (POTW) as required by Chapter 90.48 RCW and Chapter 173-216 WAC. It is designed to provide Ecology with information on pollutants in the waste stream, materials that may enter the waste stream, and the flow characteristics of the discharge.

Ecology may request additional information to clarify the conditions of this discharge. The applicant should reference information previously submitted to Ecology that applies to this application in the appropriate section.

## SECTION A. GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Applicant Name: Stericycle Inc.
2. Facility Name: Stericycle - Morton  
(if different from Applicant)
3. Applicant Mail Address: 20320 80<sup>th</sup> Ave S.  
Street  
Kent WA 98032  
City/State Zip
4. Facility Location Address: 830 Westlake Ave  
(if different from 3 above) Street  
Morton WA 98356  
City/State Zip
5. UBI No. 601-327  
868  
Sometimes called a registration, tax, "C," or resale number, the Unified Business Identifier (UBI) number is a nine-digit number used to identify persons engaging in business activities. The number is assigned when a person completes a [Master Business Application](#) to register with or obtain a license from state agencies. The Departments of Revenue, Licensing, Employment Security, Labor and Industries, and the Corporations Division of the Secretary of State are among the state agencies participating in the UBI program.
6. Latitude/longitude of the facility as decimal degrees (NAD83/WGS84):  
46.555 N / 122.290 W

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY		Check One:		New/Renewal <input type="checkbox"/>	Modification <input type="checkbox"/>
Date Application Received _____	Date Fee Paid _____	Application/ Permit No. _____		Date Application Accepted _____	

7. Person to contact who is familiar with the information contained in this application:

Jay Vance  
Name

Permitting Compliance Manager  
Title

801-971-2042  
Telephone number

801 536-5891  
Fax number

8. Check One:



**Permit Renewal** (including renewal of temporary permits)

Does this application request a greater amount of wastewater discharge, a greater amount of pollutant discharge, or a discharge of different pollutants than specified in the last permit application for this facility? ☐ YES ☒ NO

For permit renewals, the current permit is an attachment, by reference, to this application.



**Permit Modification**



**Existing Unpermitted Discharge**



**Proposed Discharge**

Anticipated date of discharge: \_\_\_\_\_

*I certify under penalty of law that this document and all attachments were prepared under my direction or supervision in accordance with a system designed to assure that qualified personnel properly gather and evaluate the information submitted. Based on my inquiry of the person or persons who manage the system, or those persons directly responsible for gathering the information, the information submitted is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, accurate, and complete. I am aware that there are significant penalties for submitting false information, including the possibility of a fine and/or imprisonment for knowing violations.*

Signature\*

Date

Corporate Director of  
Compliance/Permitting  
Title

Al Burson  
Printed Name

\*Applications must be signed as follows: corporations, by a principal executive officer of at least the level of vice-president; partnership, by a general partner; sole proprietorship, by the proprietor. If these titles do not apply to your organization, the person who makes budget decisions for this facility must sign the application.

The application signatory may delegate signature authority for submittals required by the permit, such as monthly reports, to a suitable employee. You can delegate this authority to a qualified individual or to a position, which you expect to fill with a qualified individual. If you wish to delegate signature authority, please complete the following:

Signature of delegated employee

11/12/2020  
Date

Permitting Compliance Manager  
Title or function at the facility

Printed name

## SECTION B. PRODUCT INFORMATION

- Briefly describe all manufacturing processes and products, and/or commercial activities, at this facility. Provide the applicable Standard Industrial Category (SIC) and the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) Code(s) for each activity (see *North American Industrial Classification System*, 2007 ed.). You can find the 1997 NAICS codes and the corresponding 1987 Standard Industry Category (SIC) codes at (<http://www.census.gov/epcd/naics/frames3.htm>).

Description: Stericycle specializes in the collection, transportation, treatment and disposal of regulated medical waste. Stericycle collects regulated medical waste from generators that include hospitals, clinics, surgery centers, kidney centers, research centers and other such facilities. Medical waste consists of cultures and stocks, pathology waste, human blood and blood products, sharps, animal waste and spill material related to regulated medical waste.

The medical waste arrives at our Morton, WA facility for treatment via trailer in sealed/closed reusable containers or one-time use fiberboard boxes. The material is subjected to saturated steam sterilization (autoclave) technology to render the regulated medical waste non-infectious. The steam is generated on-site via a propane-fired boiler fed with softened water. Once the waste material is rendered non-infectious, it can then be disposed of in a sanitary landfill as solid waste. Re-usable containers, once emptied of their contents, are cleaned via automated tub washer and readied for reuse by our customers.

SIC 4212: Local trucking without storage

SIC 4953: Refuse systems

- List raw materials and products used at his facility:

Type	RAW MATERIALS	Quantity
<i>Grapes (Example)</i>		<i>1,000 tons per year</i>
Water		200,000 gal/month (average)
Propane		14,000 gal/month (est. average)
Water softener salt, course		350 lbs/month (average)
Sodium bicarbonate		1000 lbs/month (average, est.)
Type	PRODUCTS	Quantity
<i>Grape Juice(Example)</i>		<i>300,000 gallons per year</i>
CESCO MG DEICER		125 lbs/month (average per year)
Clorox Bleach		30 gal/month (average)
ZEP X-111 - sodium hypochlorite sol		140 gal/month (average)
CESCO Protect 1043		50 gal/month (average, est.)

## SECTION C. PLANT OPERATIONAL CHARACTERISTICS

1. For each process listed in B.1. that generates wastewater, list the process, assign the waste stream a name and an ID # and describe whether it is a batch or continuous flow.

Process	Waste Stream Name	Waste Stream ID#	Batch (B) or Continuous (C) Process
RMW washer	Tub wash waste water	TW1	/B/C
Autoclave (& assoc. process)	Autoclave waste water	AC1	B/C
Boiler	Boiler blow down (water)	BL1	C
Sharps washer	Tub wash waste water	TW2	B/C

2. On a separate sheet, produce a schematic drawing showing production processes, water flow through the facility, wastewater treatment devices and waste streams as named above. The drawing should indicate the source of intake water and show the operations contributing wastewater to the effluent. The treatment units should be labeled. Construct a water balance by showing average flows between intakes, operations, treatment units, and points of discharge to the POTW. *(See the example on page 16 of this application form.)*
3. What is the maximum daily wastewater discharge flow? 5500 gallons/day
- What is the maximum average monthly wastewater discharge flow (daily flows averaged over a month)? 115000 gallons/day
4. Describe any planned wastewater treatment improvements or changes in wastewater disposal methods, and the schedule for these improvements. *(Use additional sheets, if necessary and label as attachment C4.)*
- Stericycle is working toward approval to discharge WWTP effluent to Morton municipal POTW



5. If production processes are subject to seasonal variations, provide the following information. The combined value for each month should equal the estimated total monthly flow. Please indicate the proper flow unit by checking one of the following boxes:

☐ gallons per day

☐ gallons per month

☐ million gallons per month

Waste Stream ID#	MONTHS											
	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
No seasonal variation												
<b>Estimated Total Monthly Flow (GPD)</b>												

6. How many hours a day does this facility typically operate? 20

How many days a week does this facility typically operate? 5

How many weeks per year does this facility typically operate? 52

7. List all incidental materials, such as oil, paint, grease, solvents, and cleaners, that are used or stored on site (*list only those with quantities greater than 10 gallons for liquids and 50 pounds for solids*). For solvents and solvent-based cleaners, include a copy of the material safety data sheet and estimate the quantity used. (*Use additional sheets, if necessary, and label as attachment C.7.*)

Materials/Quantity Stored: Aluminum Sulfate 48% sol. – 55 gallons; Anionic Polymer – 380 gallons; Blue DEF (diesel exhaust fluid, urea, microbe nutrient) – 330 gallons; Calcium chloride – 100 lbs; Caustic soda (50%, sodium hydroxide, aq) – 320 gallons; CESCO Antifoam 1000 – 50 gallons; CESCO Clean Flow E2 – 110 gallons; CESCO De-icer – 1,500 lbs; CESCO M-35 (precipitant) – 55 gallons; CESCO PA75 (phosphoric acid, acidification) – 110 gallons; CESCO PF 852 (flocculant) – 25 gallons; CESCO Protect 1043 (ferric chloride) – 660 gallons; Clorox bleach – 50 gallons; Diatomaceous earth – 1250 lbs; Nalco Cascade Boiler Treatment - 75 gallons; Nalco Oxygen Scavenger - 100 gallons; Sodium bicarbonate (baking powder, pH adjustment) – 4250 lbs; Water softener salt, coarse (sodium chloride) – 2,000 lbs; ZEP X-111 – 150 gallons; Propane - 8,000 gallons.

SDSs are included as ATTACHMENT C.7.

- | 8. | Some types of facilities are required to have spill or waste control plans.<br>Does this facility have:              | Yes                                 | No                                  |
|----|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| a. | A spill prevention, control, and countermeasure plan (40 CFR 112)?   | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| b. | An Oil Spill Contingency Plan (chapter 173-182 WAC)?   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| c. | An emergency response plan (per WAC 173-303-350)?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| d. | A runoff, spillage, or leak control plan (per WAC 173-216-110(f))?   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |
| e. | Any spill or pollution prevention plan required by local, state or federal authorities? If yes specify: <u>SWPPP</u> | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| f. | A solid waste control plan?  | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/>            |
| g. | A Slug Discharge Control Plan (40 CFR 403.8(f)(2)(v))?   | <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> |

## SECTION D. WATER CONSUMPTION AND WATER LOSS

1. Potable water source(s):

☒ ☐ Public System (Specify) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ ☐ Private Well

☐ Surface Water

a. Water Right Permit Number: \_\_\_\_\_

b. Legal Description of Water Source

\_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>S, \_\_\_\_\_ <sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>E, \_\_\_\_\_, Section, \_\_\_\_\_ TWN, \_\_\_\_\_ R

2. Potable water use

a. Indicate total water use \_\_\_\_\_

Gallons per day (average) 6617

Gallons per day (maximum) 8400

b. Is water metered?

☒ YES ☐ NO

## SECTION E. WASTEWATER INFORMATION

1. How are the water intake and effluent flows measured?

Intake: Metered by City of Morton

Effluent Software on WWT system

2. Describe the collection method for the samples analyzed below. (*i.e.*, grab, 24-hour composite). Applicants must collect grab samples (not composites) for analysis of pH, temperature, cyanide, total phenols, residual chlorine, oil and grease, fecal coliform (including *E. coli*), and Enterococci (previously known as fecal streptococcus at § 122.26 (d)(2)(iii)(A)(3)), or volatile organics.

Grab and Composite

3. Has the effluent been analyzed for any other parameters than those identified in question E.4.? ☐ YES ☒ NO  
If yes, attach results and label as attachment E.4. This data must clearly show the date, method and location of sampling.  
(*Note: Ecology may require additional testing.*)

4. Provide measurements or range of measurements for treated wastewater prior to discharge to the POTW for the parameters with an “X” in the left column. If you obtain the application from the internet, contact Ecology’s regional office to see if testing for a subset of these parameters is permissible. All analyses (except pH) must be conducted by a laboratory registered or accredited by Ecology (WAC 173-216-125). If this is an application for permit renewal, provide data for the last year for those parameters that are routinely measured. For parameters measured only for this application, place the values under “Maximum.” Report the values with units as specified in the parameter name or in the detection level.

The Permittee must use the specified analytical methods, detection limits (DLs) and quantitation levels (QLs) in the following table unless Ecology approves an alternate method **or the method used produces measurable results in the sample and EPA has listed it as an EPA approved method in 40 CFR Part 136. If the Permittee uses an alternative method as allowed above, it must report the test method, DL, and QL on the discharge monitoring report or in the required report.**

X	Parameter	Measurement Values			Number of Analyses	Analytical Method Std. Methods 19 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> edition or EPA	Detection Limit/Quantitation Level
		Minimum	Maximum	Average			
	BOD (5 day)	15	760	216	49	SM 5210 B	/2 mg/l
	COD	328	1790	1062	48	SM 5220 D	/10 mg/l
	Total suspended solids	15	435	81	48	SM 2540 D	/5 mg/l
	Fixed Dissolved Solids		7280			SM 2540 E	
	Total dissolved solids		19.3			SM 2540 C	
	Conductivity (micromhos/cm)		13200			SM 2510 B	
	Ammonia-N as N		102			SM 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C	/0.3 mg/L
	pH	6.7	8.6	7.8	48	SM 4500-H	0.1 standard units
	Fecal coliform (organisms/100 mL)		1100			SM 9221 E or 9222 D	
	Total coliform (organisms/100 mL)		>2419			SM 9221 B or 9222 B	
	Dissolved oxygen		5.9			SM 4500-O C/G	
	Nitrate + nitrite-N as N		0.028			SM 4500-NO <sub>3</sub> E	100 µg/L
	Total kjeldahl N as N		136			SM 4500-N <sub>org</sub> C/E/FG	300 µg/l
	Ortho-phosphate-P as P		0.012			SM 4500-P E/F	10 µg/l
	Total-phosphorous-P as P		0.045			SM 4500-P E/P/F	10 µg/l
	Total Oil & grease	0	8.7	<5.0	48	EPA 1664A	1.4/5 mg/l
	NWTPH - Dx		710			Ecology NWTPH Dx	250/250 µg/l
	NWTPH - Gx		26			Ecology NWTPH Gx	250/250 µg/l
	Calcium		4710			EPA 200.7	10 µg/l
	Chloride		3800			SM 4500-Cl C	0.15 µg/l
	Fluoride		18.7			SM 4500-F E	.025/0.1 mg/l
	Magnesium		3280			EPA 200.7	10/50 µg/l
	Potassium		193000			EPA 200.7	700/ µg/l
	Sodium		241000			EPA 200.7	29/ µg/l
	Sulfate		303			SM 4500-SO <sub>4</sub> C/D	/200 µg/l
	Arsenic(total)		ND			EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l

X	Parameter	Measurement Values			Number of Analyses	Analytical Method Std. Methods 19 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> edition or EPA	Detection Limit/Quantitation Level
		Minimum	Maximum	Average			
	Barium (total)		107			EPA 200.8	0.5/2 µg/l
	Cadmium (total)		0.17			EPA 200.8	.05/.25 µg/l
	Chromium (total)		6.8			EPA 200.8	0.2/1 µg/l
	Copper (total)		97.7			EPA 200.8	0.4/2 µg/l
	Lead (total)		0.09			EPA 200.8	0.1/.5 µg/l
	Mercury (total) pg/L		140			EPA 1631E	0.2/0.5 pg/l
	Molybdenum (total)		11.5			EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l
	Nickel (total)		38.1			EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l
	Selenium (total)		ND			EPA 200.8	1/1 µg/l
	Silver (total)		2.24			EPA 200.8	.04/.2 µg/l
	Zinc (total)		40.7			EPA 200.8	0.5/2.5 µg/l

6. Does this facility use any of the following chemicals as raw materials or produce them as part of the manufacturing process, or are they present in the wastewater? ☒ YES ☐ NO

*(The number in the column next to the chemical name is the Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) reference number to aid in identifying the compound.)*

If yes, specify how the chemical is used and the quantity used or produced: Present in medical waste being autoclaved or chemical product used for cleaning/disinfecting containers. See Attachment E.8 for complete analytical testing.

METALS, CYANIDE & TOTAL PHENOLS			
Antimony, Total	7440-36-0	Nickel, Total	7440-02-0
Arsenic, Total	7440-38-2	Selenium, Total	7782-49-2
Beryllium, Total	7440-41-7	Silver, Total	7440-22-4
Cadmium, Total	7440-43-9	Thallium, Total	7440-28-0
Chromium (hex) dissolved	18540-29-9	Zinc, Total	7440-66-6
Chromium, Total	7440-47-3		
Copper, Total	7440-50-8	Cyanide, Total	57-12-5
Lead, Total	7439-92-1	Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable	
Mercury, Total	7439-97-6)	Phenols, Total	

PESTICIDES			
Aldrin	309-00-2	Endrin	72-20-8
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	Endrin Aldehyde	7421-93-4
beta-BHC	319-85-7	Heptachlor	76-44-8
gamma-BHC	58-89-9	Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3
delta-BHC	319-86-8	PCB-1242	53469-21-9
Chlordane	57-74-9	PCB-1254	11097-69-1
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	PCB-1221	11104-28-2
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	PCB-1232	11141-16-5
4,4' DDD	72-54-8	PCB-1248	12672-29-6
Dieldrin	60-57-1	PCB-1260	11096-82-5
alpha-Endosulfan	959-98-8	PCB-1016	12674-11-2
beta-Endosulfan	33213-65-9	Toxaphene	8001-35-2
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8		

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS			
Acrolein	107-02-8		
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4
Benzene	71-43-2	1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5
Bromoform	75-25-2	1,3-dichloropropene (mixed isomers) (1,2-dichloropropylene)	542-75-6
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74-83-9
Chloroethane	75-00-3	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	74-87-3
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	110-75-8	Methylene chloride	75-09-2
Chloroform	67-66-3	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	Toluene (108-88-3)	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	(541-73-1)	1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene (Ethylene dichloride)	156-60-5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6
Dichlorobromomethane	75-27-4	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4

ACID COMPOUNDS
----------------

2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	4-nitrophenol	100-02-7
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	Parachlorometa cresol (4-chloro-3-methylphenol)	59-50-7
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5
4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (2-methyl-4,6,-dinitrophenol)	534-52-1	Phenol	108-95-2
2,4 dinitrophenol	51-28-5	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5		

BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS (compounds in bold are Ecology PBTs)			
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2
Anthracene	120-12-7	Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3
Benzidine	92-87-5	Di-n-butyl phthalate)	84-74-2
Benzyl butyl phthalate	85-68-7	2,4-dinitrotoluene	121-14-2
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	2,6-dinitrotoluene	606-20-2
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3,4-benzofluoranthene)	205-99-2	Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0
<b>Benzo(j)fluoranthene</b>	<b>205-82-3</b>	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as <i>Azobenzene</i> )	122-66-7
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (11,12-benzofluoranthene)	207-08-9	Fluoranthene	206-44-0
<b>Benzo(r,s,t)pentaphene</b>	<b>189-55-9</b>	Fluorene	86-73-7
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1
Benzo(ghi)Perylene	191-24-2	Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	Hexachloroethane	67-72-1
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	39638-32-9	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	193-39-5
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	Isophorone	78-59-1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	<b>3-Methyl cholanthrene</b>	<b>56-49-5</b>
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	Naphthalene	91-20-3
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	7005-72-3	Nitrobenzene	98-95-3
Chrysene	218-01-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9
<b>Dibenzo (a,i)acridine</b>	<b>224-42-0</b>	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	621-64-7
<b>Dibenzo (a,h)acridine</b>	<b>226-36-8</b>	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6
Dibenzo(a-h)anthracene (1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene)	53-70-3	<b>Perylene</b>	<b>198-55-0</b>
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	192-65-4	Phenanthrene	85-01-8
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	189-64-0	Pyrene	129-00-0
		1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1



7. Are any other pesticides, herbicides or fungicides used at this facility? ☐ YES ☒ NO

If yes, specify the material and quantity used:

8. Are there other pollutants that you know of or believe to be present? ☐ YES ☒ NO

If yes, specify the pollutants and their concentration if known  
(attach laboratory analyses if available as Attachment E8):

9. Is the wastewater being discharged, or proposed for discharge, to the POTW designated as a dangerous waste according to the procedures in Chapter 173-303 WAC?

☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ DON'T KNOW

10. If the answer to question 9 above is yes, how did the waste designate as a dangerous waste (check appropriate box)?

For Listed and TCLP Characteristic Wastes only, also provide the Dangerous Waste Number(s).

**Listed Waste** ☐ Dangerous Waste Number(s) \_\_\_\_\_

**Characteristic Wastes** Dangerous Waste Number(s) \_\_\_\_\_

Ignitable ☐

Reactive ☐

Corrosive ☐

TCLP ☐

**State Only Dangerous Wastes** Dangerous Waste Number(s) WT02

Toxicity ☒

Persistent ☐

For questions about waste designation under the *Dangerous Waste Regulations*, Chapter 173-303 WAC, contact Ecology's Hazardous Waste and Toxics Program at:

Northwest Regional Office - Bellevue (425) 649-7000

Southwest Regional Office - Lacey (360) 407-6300

Central Regional Office - Yakima (509) 575-2490

Eastern Regional Office - Spokane (509) 329-3400

## SECTION F. SEWER INFORMATION

1. Is an inspection and sampling manhole or similar structure available on-site? ☐ YES ☒ NO  
*If yes, attach a map or hand drawing of the facility that shows the location of these structures  
(Label as attachment F1 or this may be combined with map in H8, if H8 is applicable to your  
facility.)*

## **SECTION G. OTHER PERMITS**

1. List all environmental control permits or approvals needed for this facility; for example, air emission permits.

SWCAA 05-2616

Lewis County - Class 2 Infectious Waste Site Permit 20-SW-STER

Dept of Ecology- ISGP WAR303002

## SECTION H. STORMWATER

1. Do you have coverage under the Washington State Industrial Stormwater NPDES General Permit? ☒ YES ☐ NO

If yes, please list the permit number here. WAR303002

If no, have you applied for a Washington State Stormwater Industrial Stormwater General Permit? ☐ YES ☐ NO

If you answered no to both questions above, complete the following questions 2 through 5.

2. Does your facility discharge stormwater: *(Check all that apply)*

☐ To storm sewer system *(provide name of storm sewer system operator: \_\_\_\_\_)*

☐ Directly to any surface waters of Washington State *(e.g., river, lake, creek, estuary, ocean).*

Specify waterbody name(s) \_\_\_\_\_

☐ Indirectly to surface waters of Washington State *(i.e., flows over adjacent properties first).*

☐ ☐ To a Sanitary Sewer

☐ Directly to ground waters of Washington State via:

☐ ☐ Dry well

☐ Drainfield

☐ Other

3. Areas with industrial activities at facility: *(check all that apply)*

☐ ☐ Manufacturing Building

☐ ☐ Material Handling

☐ ☐ Material Storage

☐ ☐ Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage, or Disposal *(Refers to RCRA, Subtitle C Facilities Only)*

☐ ☐ Waste Treatment, Storage, or Disposal

☐ ☐ Application or Disposal of Wastewaters

☐ ☐ Storage and Maintenance of Material Handling Equipment

☐ ☐ Vehicle Maintenance

☐ ☐ Areas Where Significant Materials Remain

☐ ☐ Access Roads and Rail Lines for Shipping and Receiving

☐ ☐ Other (please specify): \_\_\_\_\_

4. Material handling/management practices

a. Types of materials handled and/or stored outdoors: *(check all that apply)*

- |   |                                     |   |                                     |
|---|-------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Solvents                            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Hazardous Wastes                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Scrap Metal                         | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Acids or Alkalies                   |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Petroleum or Petrochemical Products | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Paints/Coatings                     |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Plating Products                    | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Woodtreating Products               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Pesticides                          | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Other ( <i>please list</i> ): _____ |

b. Identify existing management practices employed to reduce pollutants in industrial stormwater discharges: (*check all that apply*)

- |   |                             |   |                                     |
|---|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Oil/Water Separator         | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Detention Facilities                |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Containment                 | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Infiltration Basins                 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Spill Prevention            | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Operational BMPs                    |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Surface Leachate Collection | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Vegetation Management               |
| <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Overhead Coverage           | <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> | Other ( <i>please list</i> ): _____ |

5. Attach a facility site map showing stormwater drainage/collection areas, disposal areas and discharge points. This may be a hand-drawn map if no other site map is available (*See example on page 16 of this application*). *Label this as attachment H.5.*

## SECTION I. OTHER INFORMATION

1. Describe liquid wastes or sludges being generated by your facility that are not disposed of in the waste stream(s) and how they are being disposed of. For each type of waste, provide type of waste and the name, address, and phone number of the hauler.

Filter Cake Special Waste, disposed of by Republic Services

Note: Stericycle is the hauler. See phone numbers in Section A, above.

2. Describe storage areas for raw materials, products, and wastes.

Cake is extruded into bin under filter press. Added to mixed autoclave waste in compactor, composited in compactor trailer and transported to Republic Services Roosevelt Landfill under parent profile for disposal. Analytical and Fish Bioassay provided to Ecology. Does not designate as Dangerous Waste

3. Have you designated the wastes described above according to the applicable ☒ YES ☐ NO procedures of Dangerous Waste Regulations, Chapter 173-303 WAC?

## SECTION J. CERTIFICATIONS

1. **Approval by Publicly-Owned Treatment Works [required by WAC 173-216-070(4)(b)]**

*I approve of the discharge as described in this application. The applicant is:*

(Please check the appropriate box below.)

☒ ☐ A Significant Industrial User (see Definitions at the end of this Section)

☐ ☐ A Categorical Industrial User

☐ ☐ Neither of the above

Name and location of sewer system to which this project will be tributary:

Treatment Works Owner: City of Morton Wash.  
Street: 200 sewer plant Rd  
City/State: Morton WA Zip: 98356  
Signature of Treatment Works Authority: [Signature] Date: 11-12-20 Title: Operator in Charge  
Printed Name: Joshua Holmes

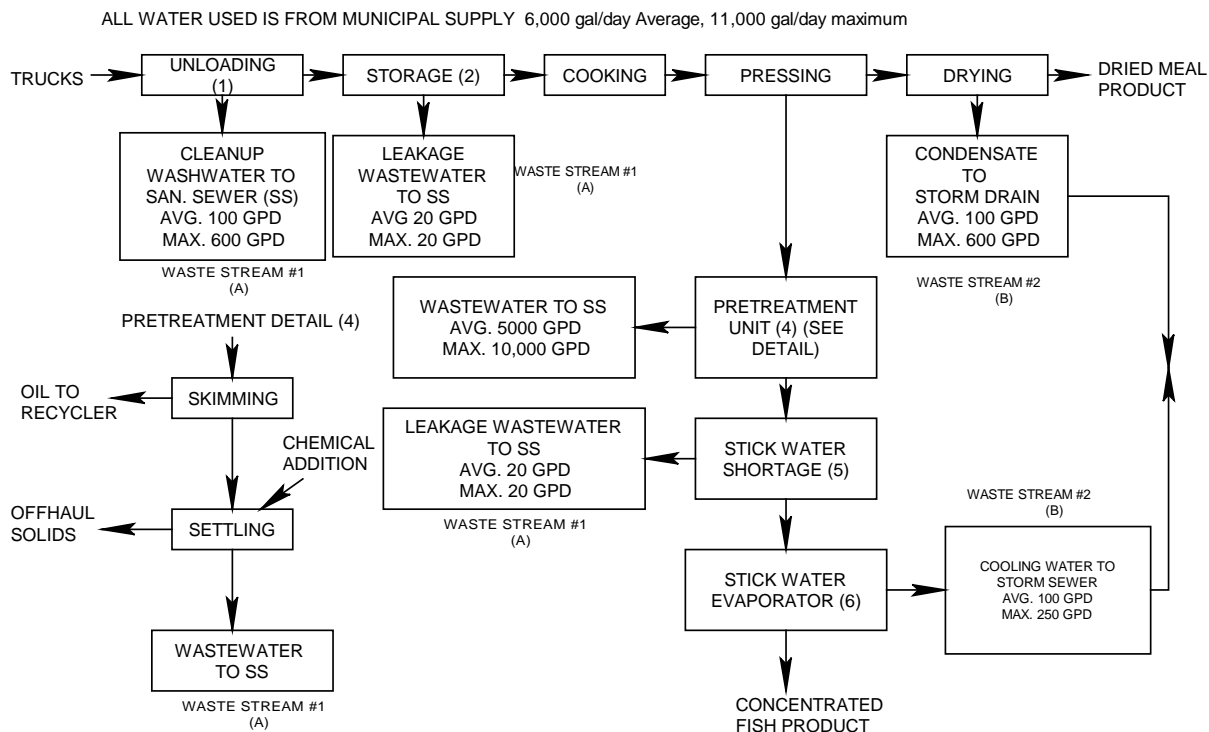
2. **Application review by Intermediate Sewer Owner at point of discharge (if applicable)**

*I hereby acknowledge that I have reviewed the application for discharge to this sewer system.*

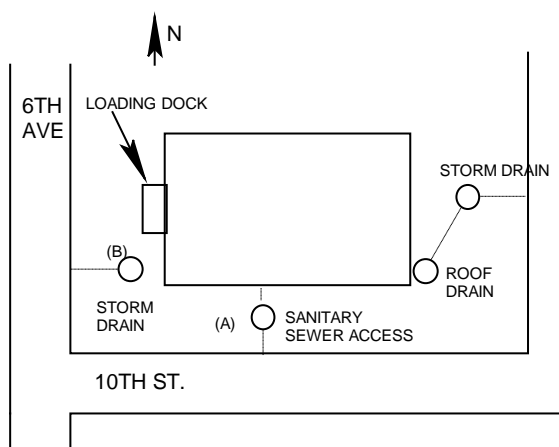
Name and location of sewer system to which this project will be tributary:

Sewer System Owner: City of Morton Wash.  
Street: 200 sewer plant Rd  
City/State: Morton WA Zip: 98356  
Signature of Sewer System Authority: [Signature] Date: 11-12-20 Title: Operator in Charge  
Printed Name: Joshua Holmes

## Example 1 for application section C.2. (SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM)



## Example 2 for application section F1 or H8 (FACILITY SITE MAP)





## DEFINITIONS

### Significant Industrial User (SIU)--

- 1) All industrial users subject to Categorical Pretreatment Standards under 40 CFR 403.6 and 40 CFR Chapter I, Subchapter N; and
- 2) Any other industrial user that: discharges an average of 25,000 gallons per day or more of process wastewater to the POTW (excluding sanitary, noncontact cooling, and boiler blow-down wastewater); contributes a process wastestream that makes up 5 percent or more of the average dry weather hydraulic or organic capacity of the POTW treatment plant; or is designated as such by the Control Authority on the basis that the industrial user has a reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's operation or for violating any pretreatment standard or requirement (in accordance with 40 CFR 403.8(f)(6)).

Upon finding that the industrial user meeting the criteria in paragraph 2, above, has no reasonable potential for adversely affecting the POTW's operation or for violating any pretreatment standard or requirement, the Control Authority may at any time, on its own initiative or in response to a petition received from an industrial user or POTW, and in accordance with 40 CFR 403.8(f)(6), determine that such industrial user is not a significant industrial user.

**Control Authority** - means the Washington State Department of Ecology in the case of non-delegated POTWs or means the POTW in the case of delegated POTWs.

**Categoric Industrial User (CIU):** An industrial user subject to national categorical pretreatment standards promulgated by EPA (40 CFR 403.6 and 40 CFR parts 405-471).

---

---

### Summary of Attachments That May be Required for This Application:

*(Please check those attachments that are included)*

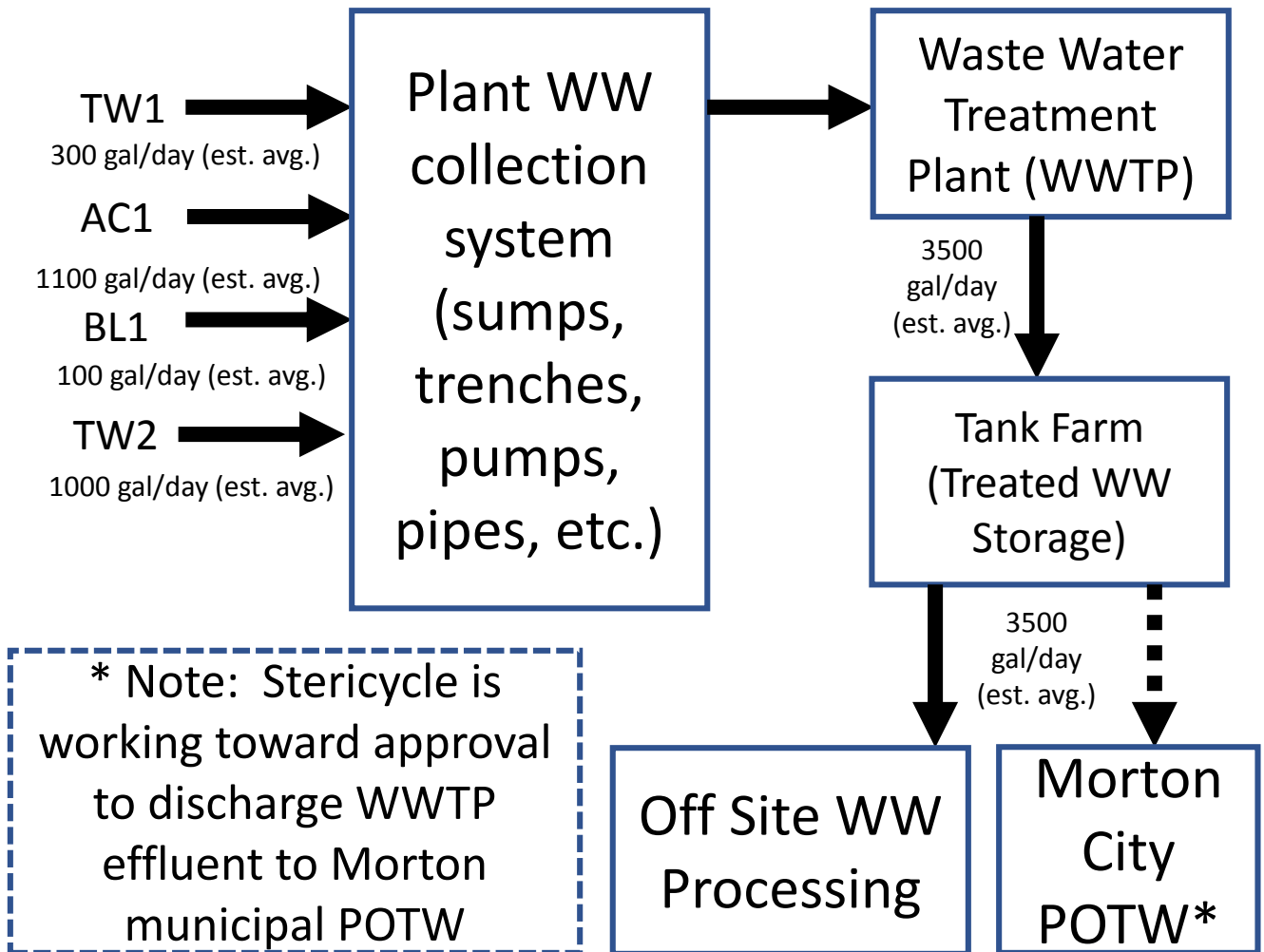
- |                                     |                          |      |   |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|---|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C.2. | Production schematic flow diagram and water balance |
| <input type="checkbox"/>            | <input type="checkbox"/> | C.4. | Wastewater treatment improvements                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | C.7. | Additional incidental materials                     |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | E.8. | Additional results of effluent testing              |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | F.1. | Facility site map                                   |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | H.5. | Stormwater drainage map                             |

*If you need this document in a format for the visually impaired, call the Water Quality Program at 360-407-6600. Persons with hearing loss can call 711 for Washington Relay Service. Persons with a speech disability can call 877-833-6341.*

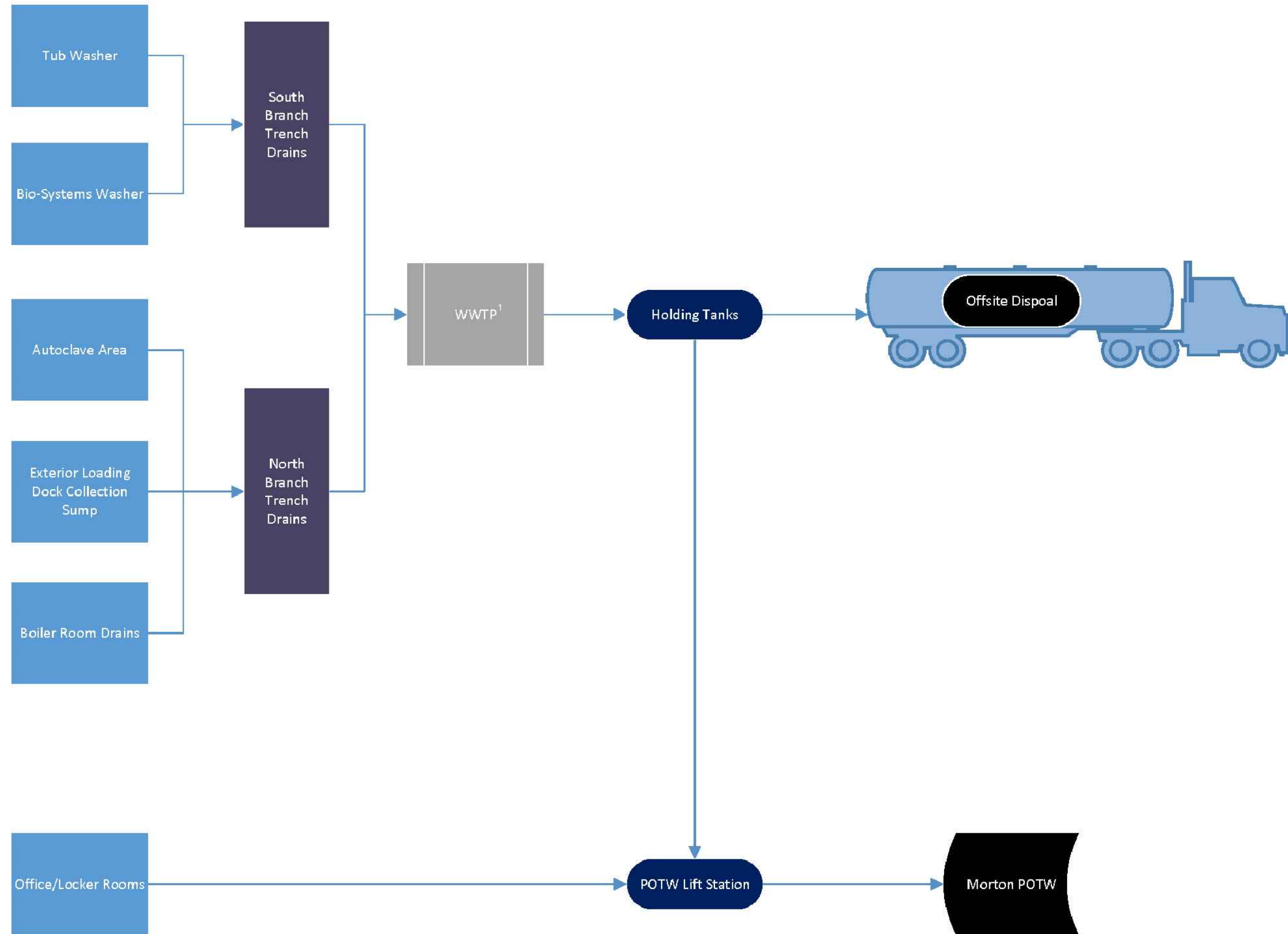
## Attachment C.2

# Production schematic flow diagram and water balance

# Production Schematic Flow Diagram and Water Balance



PLOT TIME: 9/1/2020 10:05 AM MOD TIME: 9/1/2020 10:04 AM USER: Kelley Bagley DWG: P:\Stericycle\Morton\CAD\Figures\2020-08\Stericycle Morton Wastewater Flow Diagram.dwg

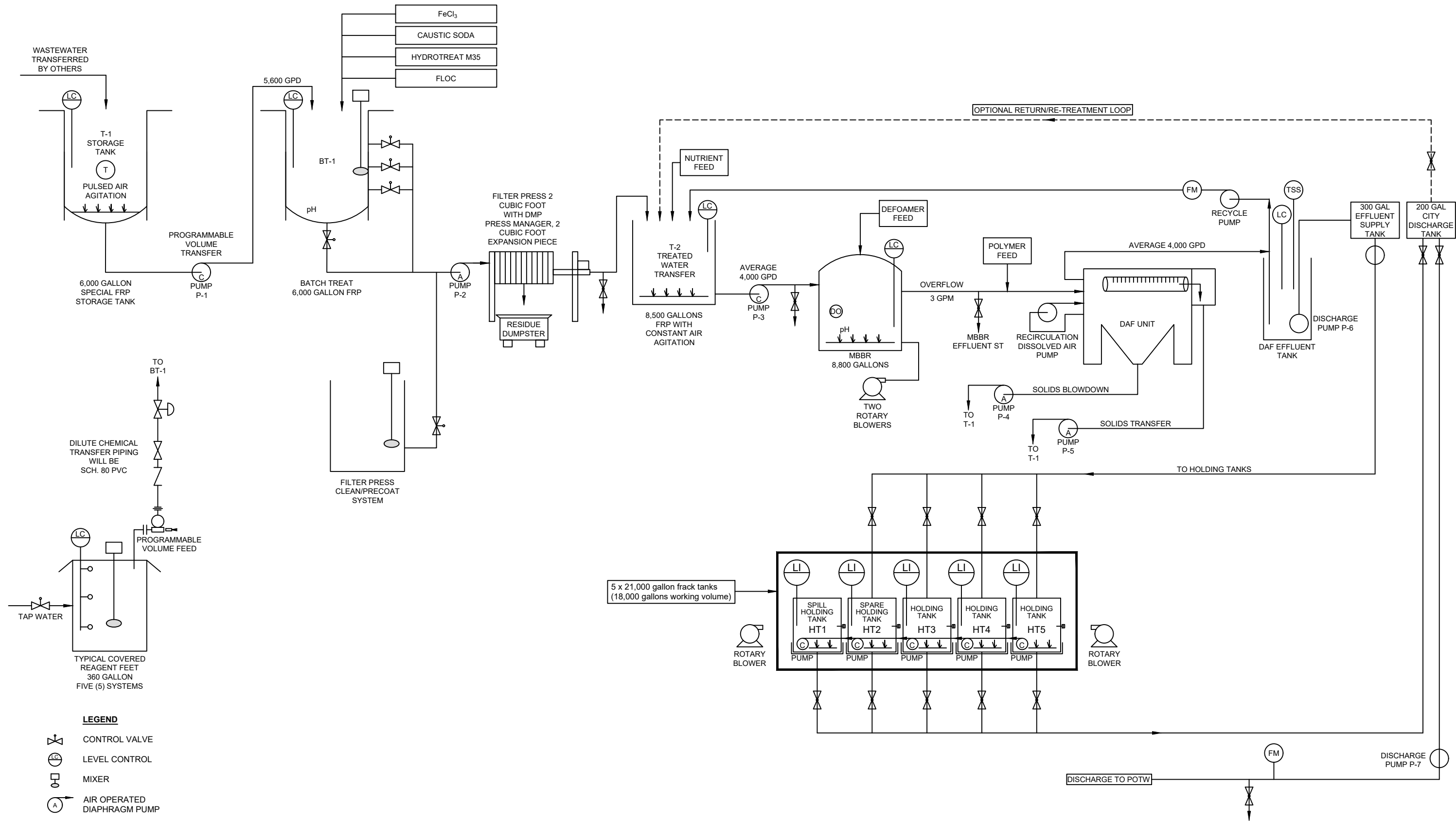


Note:  
1. WWTP detail provided on Flow Schematic B.

Stericycle Morton Facility Morton, Washington	
WASTEWATER PROCESS FLOW DIAGRAM	
Flow Schematic A	
08/31/2020	

**DOF** DALTON  
OLMSTED  
FUGLEVAND

PLOT TIME: 9/1/2020 9:41 AM MOD TIME: 9/1/2020 9:41 AM USER: Kelley Begley DWG: P:\StericycleMorton\CAD\Figures\2020-08\2020-08 Stericycle Morton Flow Diag.dwg



DMP E-CONTROLLER/10 USES  
ALLEN BRADLEY PLC WITH  
ALLEN BRADLEY COLOR GRAPHICS  
A 15" TOUCHSCREEN WITH  
TECHLINK SERVICE AND AIR CONDITIONER  
400 Bryant Boulevard  
Rock Hill, SC, USA 29732  
Business: 803-324-2401  
Fax: 803-324-5773  
Dwg. No.11751R3D2  
Drawing Revised 02/05/19, PRH

# Attachment C.7

## Additional Incidental Materials

(Safety Data Sheets)

## SECTION 1: IDENTIFICATION

### Product Identifier

**Product Form:** Mixture

**Product Name:** Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

**Formula:**  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \bullet 14 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  (Dry Equivalent)

### Intended Use of the Product

Alum is used as a coagulating agent in municipal and industrial water and wastewater treatment and as an additive in papermaking.

### Supplier Details

Northstar Chemical Inc.

14200 SW Tualatin Sherwood Road

Sherwood, OR 97140

For SDS Info: (503) 625-3770

www.northstarchemical.com

### Emergency Number:

US: CHEMTREC +1-800-424-9300

## SECTION 2: HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification of the Substance or Mixture

#### Classification (GHS-US)

Met. Corr. 1 H290

Skin Corr. 1A H314

Eye Dam. 1 H318

Aquatic Acute 3 H402

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

### Label Elements

#### GHS-US Labeling

**Hazard Pictograms (GHS-US)** :



GHS05

**Signal Word (GHS-US)** : Danger

**Hazard Statements (GHS-US)** : H290 - May be corrosive to metals  
H314 - Causes severe skin burns and eye damage  
H318 - Causes serious eye damage  
H402 - Harmful to aquatic life

**Precautionary Statements (GHS-US)** : P234 - Keep only in original container.  
P260 - Do not breathe vapors, mist, or spray.  
P264 - Wash hands, forearms, and other exposed areas thoroughly after handling.  
P273 - Avoid release to the environment.  
P280 - Wear eye protection, protective clothing, protective gloves.  
P301+P330+P331 - If swallowed: rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting.  
P303+P361+P353 - If on skin (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water/shower.  
P304+P340 - IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.  
P305+P351+P338 - IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

P310 - Immediately call a doctor.  
P321 - Specific treatment (see section 4 on this SDS). P363 - Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. P390 - Absorb spillage to prevent material damage. P405 - Store locked up.  
P406 - Store in corrosive resistant container with a resistant inner liner.  
P501 - Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local, regional, national, and international regulations.

### Other Hazards

**Other Hazards Not Contributing to the Classification:** Exposure may aggravate those with pre-existing eye, skin, or respiratory conditions.

**Unknown Acute Toxicity (GHS-US)** Not available

## SECTION 3: COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Name	Product identifier	% (w/w)	Classification (GHS-US)
Water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	balance	Not classified
Aluminum Sulfate	(CAS No) 10043-01-3	~48.5 (dry basis)	Met. Corr. 1, H290 Eye Dam. 1, H318 Aquatic Acute 3, H402

\*As  $\text{Al}_2(\text{SO}_4)_3 \cdot 14 \text{H}_2\text{O}$  (Dry Aluminum Sulfate).

The specific chemical identity and/or exact percentage of composition have been withheld as a trade secret [29 CFR 1910.1200]. A range of concentration as prescribed by the Controlled Products Regulations has been used where necessary, due to varying composition.

Full text of H-phrases: see section 16

## SECTION 4: FIRST AID MEASURES

### Description of First Aid Measures

**General:** Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label if possible). **Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Obtain medical attention if breathing difficulty persists.

**Skin Contact:** Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if irritation develops or persists.

**Eye Contact:** Rinse cautiously with water for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Obtain medical attention.

**Ingestion:** Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth. Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician.

### Most Important Symptoms and Effects Both Acute and Delayed

**General:** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

**Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Skin Contact:** Redness. Pain. Serious skin burns. Blisters.

**Eye Contact:** Redness. Pain. Blurred vision. Severe burns. Causes permanent damage to the cornea, iris, or conjunctiva.

**Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects.

**Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### Indication of Any Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment Needed

If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).

## SECTION 5: FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Extinguishing Media

**Suitable Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Unsuitable Extinguishing Media:** Do not use a heavy water stream. Use of heavy stream of water may spread fire.

### Special Hazards Arising From the Substance or Mixture

**Fire Hazard:** Not considered flammable but may burn at high temperatures.

**Explosion Hazard:** Product is not explosive.

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions. Aluminum Sulfate may react with some metals, to give flammable, potentially explosive hydrogen gas. Hydrogen gas can accumulate to explosive concentrations inside confined spaces.



# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### Advice for Firefighters

**Precautionary Measures Fire:** Not available

**Firefighting Instructions:** Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. In case of major fire and large quantities: Evacuate area. Fight fire remotely due to the risk of explosion.

**Protection During Firefighting:** Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection. **Hazardous Combustion Products:** Forms aluminum oxide, sulfur dioxide and/or sulfur trioxide at temperatures above 760°C (1400°F) or when dry alum is encompassed in a fire involving other burning materials.

**Other Information:** Refer to Section 9 for flammability properties.

### Reference to Other Sections

Refer to section 9 for flammability properties.

## SECTION 6: ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

### Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures

**General Measures:** Avoid all contact with skin, eyes, or clothing. Avoid breathing (dust, vapor, mist, gas).

#### For Non-Emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Use appropriate personal protection equipment (PPE).

**Emergency Procedures:** Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### For Emergency Personnel

**Protective Equipment:** Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

**Emergency Procedures:** Stop leak if safe to do so. Eliminate ignition sources. Ventilate area.

### Environmental Precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

### Methods and Material for Containment and Cleaning Up

**For Containment:** Contain any spills with dikes or absorbents to prevent migration and entry into sewers or streams.

**Methods for Cleaning Up:** Collect spillage. Dispose in a safe manner in accordance with local/national regulations.

### Reference to Other Sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

## SECTION 7: HANDLING AND STORAGE

### Precautions for Safe Handling

**Hygiene Measures:** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety procedures. Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Use good housekeeping practices during storage, transfer, handling, to avoid excessive dust accumulation. Protect from moisture.

### Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities

**Technical Measures:** Comply with applicable regulations.

**Storage Conditions:** Store in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep container closed when not in use. Keep/Store away from direct sunlight, extremely high or low temperatures and incompatible materials.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong bases.

**Special Rules on Packaging:** Store in original container or corrosive resistant and/or lined container.

### Specific End Use(s)

For professional use only.

## SECTION 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control Parameters

For substances listed in section 3 that are not listed here, there are no established Exposure limits from the manufacturer, supplier, importer, or the appropriate advisory agency including: ACGIH (TLV), NIOSH (REL), OSHA (PEL), Canadian provincial governments, or the Mexican government.

### Exposure Controls

**Appropriate Engineering Controls:** Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Emergency eye wash fountains and safety showers should be available in the immediate vicinity of any potential exposure. Ensure all national/local regulations are observed.

**Personal Protective Equipment:** Protective goggles. Gloves. Protective clothing.

**Materials for Protective Clothing:** Chemically resistant materials and fabrics.

**Hand Protection:** Wear chemically resistant protective gloves.

# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Eye Protection:** Chemical goggles or safety glasses.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear suitable protective clothing.

**Respiratory Protection:** Use NIOSH-approved dust mask if dust has the potential to become airborne.

**Environmental Exposure Controls:** Do not allow the product to be released into the environment.

**Consumer Exposure Controls:** Do not eat, drink or smoke during use

## SECTION 9: PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on Basic Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical State	: Liquid
Appearance	: Clear
Odor	: Odorless
Odor Threshold	: Not available
pH	: 1.9 - 2.4
Melting Point	: Not applicable
Freezing Point	: -15.56 °C (4°F)
Boiling Point	: 101 °C (213.80 °F)
Flash Point	: Not flammable
Auto-ignition Temperature	: Not available
Decomposition Temperature	: Not available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: Not applicable
Lower Flammable Limit	: Not available
Upper Flammable Limit	: Not available
Vapor Pressure	: Not available
Relative Vapor Density at 20 °C	: Not available
Relative Density	: Not available
Specific Gravity	: 1.335
Solubility	: Water: Completely miscible in water.
Partition Coefficient: N-Octanol/Water	: Not available
Viscosity	: Not available
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to mechanical impact.
Explosion Data – Sensitivity to Static Discharge	: Not expected to present an explosion hazard due to static discharge.

## SECTION 10: STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** Hazardous reactions will not occur under normal conditions. Aluminum Sulfate may react with some metals, to give flammable, potentially explosive hydrogen gas. Hydrogen gas can accumulate to explosive concentrations inside confined spaces. **Chemical Stability:** Stable under recommended handling and storage conditions (see section 7).

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:** Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**Conditions to Avoid:** Direct sunlight. Extremely high or low temperatures. Ignition sources. Incompatible materials. Moisture.

**Incompatible Materials:** Strong bases. Metals.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Oxides of aluminum. The decomposition products are corrosive and hazardous to health.

## SECTION 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on Toxicological Effects - Product

**Acute Toxicity:** Not classified

**LD50 and LC50 Data:** Not available

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. pH: 1.9 - 2.4

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** Causes serious eye damage. pH: 1.9 - 2.4

**Respiratory or Skin Sensitization:** Not

classified **Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** Not

classified **Teratogenicity:** Not available

# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

**Carcinogenicity:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure):** Not

classified **Reproductive Toxicity:** Not classified

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Single Exposure):** Not

classified **Aspiration Hazard:** Not classified

**Symptoms/Injuries After Inhalation:** May cause respiratory irritation.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Skin Contact:** Redness. Pain. Serious skin burns. Blisters.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Eye Contact:** Redness. Pain. Blurred vision. Severe burns. Causes permanent damage to the cornea, iris, or conjunctiva.

**Symptoms/Injuries After Ingestion:** Ingestion is likely to be harmful or have adverse effects. **Chronic Symptoms:** None expected under normal conditions of use.

### Information on Toxicological Effects - Ingredient(s)

**LD50 and LC50 Data:**

<b>Water (7732-18-5)</b>	
<b>LD50 Oral Rat</b>	> 90000 mg/kg

## SECTION 12: ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Toxicity** Not classified

**Persistence and Degradability** Not

available **Bioaccumulative Potential** Not

available **Mobility in Soil** Not available

### Other Adverse Effects

**Other Information:** Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste Disposal Recommendations:** Dispose of waste material in accordance with all local, regional, national, and international regulations.

**Ecology – Waste Materials:** Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 14: TRANSPORT INFORMATION

### 14.1 In Accordance with DOT

**Proper Shipping Name** : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (CONTAINS ALUMINUM SULFATE)

**Hazard Class** : 8

**Identification Number** : UN3264

**Label Codes** : 8

**Packing Group** : III

**ERG Number** : 154



### 14.2 In Accordance with IMDG

**Proper Shipping Name** : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (CONTAINS ALUMINUM SULFATE)

**Hazard Class** : 8

**Identification Number** : UN3264

**Packing Group** : III

**Label Codes** : 8

**EmS-No. (Fire)** : F-A

**EmS-No. (Spillage)** : S-B



# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 14.3 In Accordance with IATA

**Proper Shipping Name** : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (CONTAINS ALUMINUM SULFATE)  
**Packing Group** : III  
**Identification Number** : UN3264  
**Hazard Class** : 8  
**Label Codes** : 8  
**ERG Code (IATA)** : 8L



### 14.4 In Accordance with TDG

**Proper Shipping Name** : CORROSIVE LIQUID, ACIDIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S. (CONTAINS ALUMINUM SULFATE)  
**Packing Group** : III  
**Hazard Class** : 8  
**Identification Number** : UN3264  
**Label Codes** : 8



## SECTION 15: REGULATORY INFORMATION



### US Federal Regulations

<b>Aluminum Sulfate – 48%</b>	
<b>SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes</b>	Immediate (acute) health hazard
<b>Water (7732-18-5)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	
<b>Sulfuric acid, aluminum salt (3:2) (10043-01-3)</b>	
Listed on the United States TSCA (Toxic Substances Control Act) inventory	

### US State Regulations

<b>Aluminum Sulfate – 48%</b>	
<b>Sulfuric acid, aluminum salt (3:2) (10043-01-3)</b>	
U.S. - Massachusetts - Right To Know List	
U.S. - New Jersey - Right to Know Hazardous Substance List	
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List	
U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) List	

### Canadian Regulations

<b>Aluminum Sulfate – 48%</b>	
WHMIS Classification Class	D Division 2 Subdivision B - Toxic material causing other toxic effects Class E - Corrosive Material
 	
<b>Water (7732-18-5)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
<b>Aluminum Sulfate – 48% (3:2) (10043-01-3)</b>	
Listed on the Canadian DSL (Domestic Substances List)	
WHMIS Classification	Class E - Corrosive Material

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by CPR.

# Aluminum Sulfate – 48%

## Safety Data Sheet

According to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### REVISION

**Revision date** : 05/01/15  
**Other Information** : This document has been prepared in accordance with the SDS requirements of the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200.

#### GHS Full Text Phrases:

Aquatic Acute 3	Hazardous to the aquatic environment - Acute Hazard Category 3
Eye Dam. 1	Serious eye damage/eye irritation Category 1
Met. Corr. 1	Corrosive to metals Category 1
Skin Corr. 1A	Skin corrosion/irritation Category 1A
H290	May be corrosive to metals
H314	Causes severe skin burns and eye damage
H318	Causes serious eye damage
H402	Harmful to aquatic life

*Handle product with due care and avoid unnecessary contact. This information is supplied under U.S. OSHA'S "Right to Know" (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada's WHMIS regulations. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee these are the only hazards that exist. The information contained herein is based on data available to us and is believed to be true and accurate but it is not offered as a product specification. No warranty, expressed or implied, regarding the accuracy of this data, the hazards connected with the use of the product, or the results to be obtained from the use thereof, is made and Northstar Chemical Inc. and its affiliates assume no responsibility.*

# Safety Data Sheet

Complies with EC no. 1907/2006  
Issue Date: 07/23/2015

## Section 1: Chemical Product and Company Identification

Page 1 of 3

Cat#: BLI3945

Part Name: SDS ANIONIC SURFACTANT

Supplier: Polysciences, Inc.  
400 Valley Road  
Warrington, PA 18976 USA  
MSDS Telephone #215-343-6484 Emergency only #215-378-4526

Identified uses: Laboratory use, manufacture of substances

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

Hazard Overview

Causes skin, eye and respiratory tract irritation.

Harmful if inhaled or swallowed.

May cause allergic skin reaction.

May cause severe allergic respiratory reaction.

GHS Classification

Acute Toxicity Oral Cat 4 , Acute Toxicity Inhalation Cat 4

Skin Irritant Cat 2, Acute Inhalation Cat 4, Eye Irritation Cat 2B

Skin Sensitizer Category 1B

Signal word: **Warning**



Hazard and Precautionary Statements

H302 + H312	Harmful if swallowed or, in contact with skin or if inhaled
H302 + H332	Harmful if swallowed or if inhaled
H317	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
P280A	Wear protective gloves
P301A	IF SWALLOWED do not induce vomiting. Do not give anything to drink. Obtain medical attention without delay.
P302+P352	IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water.
P305B	IF IN EYES, Separate eyelids with finger tips.
P340	Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
P351	Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes.
P361	Remove/Take off immediately all contaminated clothing.
P501	Dispose of contents/container to proper waste area in accordance with institutional practices and local, state or federal regulations.

NFPA Rating

Hazard Ratings:

These ratings are Polysciences' Inc. own assessments of the properties of the material using the ANSI/NFPA 704 Standard. Additional information can be found by consulting in the NFPA published ratings lists (List 325 and List 49).

If no data is listed the information is not available.

Health	Flammability	Reactivity
1	0	1

## Section 3: Composition/ Information on Ingredients

Note: Items listed with a CASRN... number have no CAS# available.

Item#	Name	EINECS	CAS#	% in product
1	Sodium dodecyl sulfate	205-788-1	0000151213	95-100

## Section 4: First Aid Measures

Flush eyes with flowing water for at least 15 minutes.

If breathing is difficult, contact emergency personnel.

Remove contaminated clothing.

Remove to fresh air.

Separate eyelids with finger tips.

Wash skin with deluge of water for at least 15 minutes.

## Section 5: Fire Fighting Measures

Flash point, deg F.: no data                      Method: no data  
UEL: no data              LEL: no data                      Autoignition temperature, deg. F.: no data  
Flammability Classification: no data                      Flame Propagation Rate: no data  
Hazardous Combustion Products: no data

## Section 6: Accidental Release Measures

Any information listed below is to be considered in addition to internal guidelines for isolation of spill, containment of spill, removal of ignition sources from immediate area, and collection for disposal of spill by trained, properly protected clean up personnel.

Protect personnel from exposure.  
Sweep up solids.

## Section 7: Handling and Storage

Store at room temp

## Section 8: Exposure Controls/ Personal Protection

### OSHA (ACGIH) Exposure Limits

		TWA		STEL		CEILING	
		ppm	mg/	ppm	mg/m3	ppm	mg/m3
CAS#: 0000151213	IDLH: NE						
OSHA		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
ACGIH		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE

The use of eye protection in the form of safety glasses with side shields and the use of skin protection for hands in the form of gloves are considered minimum and non-discretionary in work places and laboratories. Any recommended personal protection equipment or environmental equipment is to be considered as additional to safety glasses and gloves.

Use latex or equivalent gloves.

Chemical-resistant gloves should be worn whenever this material is handled. The glove material has to be impermeable and resistant to the product. Gloves should be removed and replaced immediately if there is any indication of degradation or chemical breakthrough. Rinse and remove gloves immediately after use. Wash hands with soap and water. All glove recommendations presume that the risk of exposure is through splash and not intentional immersion of the hands into the product. Since glove permeation data does not exist for this material, no recommendation for the glove material can be given for the product. Permeation data must be obtained from the glove manufacturer to determine if the glove is suitable for the task.

## Section 9: Physical and Chemical Properties

Formula: C12H25O4SNa                      vapor pressure: no data  
Formula Weight: 288.38                      vapor density: no data  
boiling point: no data                      Specific gravity: 0  
melting point: no data                      ph: no data  
solubility: 10g/100 water                      appearance: white powder

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

Chemical Stability stable  
Conditions to Avoid: excessive heat  
Incompatibility with other materials: strong oxidizers, acids  
Hazardous Decomposition Products: elemental oxides  
Hazardous Polymerization: will not occur

## Section 11: Toxicological Information

Acute Data: LD50 oral rat: 1288 mg/kg  
Inhalation rat LC50: >3900 mg/kg  
irritation data: skin human, standard Draize, 25 mg/24 hour , mild; eye rabbit, standard Draize, 250 ug, mild  
Subchronic data: Has caused mutagenic and teratogenic effects on laboratory animals

## Section 12: Ecological Information

no data

## Section 13: Disposal Considerations

The following chart lists the status of the chemical and its components in reference to 40 CFR Part 261.33. If the product is listed by code number the substance may be subject to special federal and state disposal regulations. If no codes are listed the material must be disposed in compliance with all Federal, State and Local Regulations.

CAS#                      Waste Code      Regulated Name

---

0000151213	not listed	not listed
------------	------------	------------

**Section 14: Transportation Data**

Proper Shipping Name NOT REGULATED

Chemical Name

UN

Class

PG

**Section 15: Regulatory Information**

Prop 65 - Column A identifies those items which are known to the State of California to cause cancer. Column B identified items which are known to the State of California to cause reproductive toxicity.

CAS#	Column A	Column B
0000151213	no	no

State Regulatory Information :If a CAS# is listed below this material is subject to the listed state right-to-know requirements.

CAS#

0000151213 not listed

SARA Toxic Release Chemicals(as defined in Section 313 of SARA Title III)

This list identifies the toxic chemicals, including their de minimis concentrations for which reporting is required under Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (EPCRA). The list is also referred to as the Toxics Release Inventory (TRI) List.

CAS#	Regulated name	de minimis conc. %	Rep. Thres.
0000151213	not listed	not listed	not listed

SARA Extremely Hazardous Substances and TPQs

This list includes hazardous chemicals as defined in 29 CFR 1910.1200(c); and extremely hazardous substances regulated under Section 302 of SARA Title III with their TPQs (in pounds), as listed in 40 CFR 355, Appendices A and B.

CAS#	Regulated name	TPQ (pounds)	EHS-RQ(pounds)
0000151213	not listed	not listed	not listed

CERCLA

The hazardous substances, and their reportable quantities (RQs) are listed in the federal regulations at 40 CFR Part 302, Table 302.4. Release of a CERCLA hazardous substance in an amount equal to or greater than its RQ, in any 24-hour period, must be reported to the National Response Center at (800) 424-8802.

CAS#	Regulated name	RQ (pounds)
0000151213	Not listed	Not listed

**Section 16: Other Information**

POLYSCIENCES, INC. provides the information contained herein in good faith but makes no representation as to its comprehensiveness or accuracy. Individuals receiving this information must exercise their independent judgment in determining its appropriateness for a particular purpose. POLYSCIENCES, INC. makes no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied of merchantability, fitness for particular purposes with respect to the information set forth herein or to which the information refers. Accordingly, POLYSCIENCES, INC. will not be responsible for damages resulting from the use of or reliance upon this information.

END OF MSDS



# ★ UREA Solution in WWTP ★

## BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

### Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

#### SECTION 1: Identification of the substance/mixture and of the company/undertaking

##### 1.1. Product identifier

Product form : Mixture  
Product name : BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

##### 1.2. Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

Use of the substance/mixture : Solution for NOx reduction in SCR systems

##### 1.3. Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

Old World Industries, LLC  
4065 Commercial Ave.  
Northbrook, IL 60062 - USA  
T (847) 559-2000  
[www.oldworldind.com](http://www.oldworldind.com)

##### 1.4. Emergency telephone number

Emergency number : (800) 424-9300; (703) 527 3887 (International)  
Chemtrec

#### SECTION 2: Hazards identification

##### 2.1. Classification of the substance or mixture

GHS-US classification  
Not classified

##### 2.2. Label elements

GHS-US labelling  
Signal word (GHS-US) : None  
Hazard statements (GHS-US) : None  
Precautionary statements (GHS-US) : None

##### 2.3. Other hazards

No additional information available

##### 2.4. Unknown acute toxicity (GHS US)

No data available

#### SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

##### 3.1. Substance

Not applicable

##### 3.2. Mixture

Name	Product identifier	% by wt	GHS-US classification
water	(CAS No) 7732-18-5	67.5	Not classified
urea	(CAS No) 57-13-6	32.5	Not classified

#### SECTION 4: First aid measures

##### 4.1. Description of first aid measures

First-aid measures general : Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If you feel unwell, seek medical advice (show the label where possible).  
First-aid measures after inhalation : Allow victim to breathe fresh air. Allow the victim to rest.  
First-aid measures after skin contact : Remove affected clothing and wash all exposed skin area with mild soap and water, followed by warm water rinse.  
First-aid measures after eye contact : Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Obtain medical attention if pain, blinking or redness persist.  
First-aid measures after ingestion : Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Obtain emergency medical attention.

##### 4.2. Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

Symptoms/injuries : Not expected to present a significant hazard under anticipated conditions of normal use.

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 4.3. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

No additional information available

## SECTION 5: Firefighting measures

### 5.1. Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : Foam. Dry powder. Carbon dioxide. Sand.

Unsuitable extinguishing media : Do not use a heavy water stream.

### 5.2. Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

No additional information available

### 5.3. Advice for firefighters

Firefighting instructions : Use water spray or fog for cooling exposed containers. Exercise caution when fighting any chemical fire. Prevent fire-fighting water from entering environment.

Protection during firefighting : Do not enter fire area without proper protective equipment, including respiratory protection.

## SECTION 6: Accidental release measures

### 6.1. Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

General measures : The EPA has no established reportable quantity for spills for this material, secondary containment is not specified.

#### 6.1.1. For non-emergency personnel

Emergency procedures : Evacuate unnecessary personnel.

#### 6.1.2. For emergency responders

Protective equipment : Equip cleanup crew with proper protection.

Emergency procedures : Ventilate area.

### 6.2. Environmental precautions

Prevent entry to sewers and public waters. Notify authorities if liquid enters sewers or public waters.

### 6.3. Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up : Soak up spills with inert solids, such as clay or diatomaceous earth as soon as possible. Collect spillage. Store away from other materials. For minor spillages wash down with excess of water. Mop up small spills.

### 6.4. Reference to other sections

See Heading 8. Exposure controls and personal protection.

## SECTION 7: Handling and storage

### 7.1. Precautions for safe handling

Precautions for safe handling : Wash hands and other exposed areas with mild soap and water before eating, drinking or smoking and when leaving work. Provide good ventilation in process area to prevent formation of vapor.

### 7.2. Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage conditions : Keep only in the original container in a cool, well ventilated place away from : Direct sunlight, Heat sources. Keep container closed when not in use.

Incompatible products : Strong bases. Strong acids.

Incompatible materials : Sources of ignition. Direct sunlight.

### 7.3. Specific end use(s)

No additional information available

## SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection

### 8.1. Control parameters

### 8.2. Exposure controls

Personal protective equipment : Avoid all unnecessary exposure. Gloves. Protective goggles.



# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Hand protection	: Wear protective gloves.
Eye protection	: Chemical goggles or safety glasses.
Respiratory protection	: Wear appropriate mask.
Other information	: Do not eat, drink or smoke during use.

### SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

#### 9.1. Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Physical state	: Liquid
Color	: Colorless
Odor	: characteristic ammonia odor
Odor threshold	: No data available
pH	: 9 - 10
Relative evaporation rate (butylacetate=1)	: < 1
Freezing point	: -11 °C (12 °F)
Boiling point	: > 100 °C (212 °F)
Flash point	: No data available
Auto-ignition temperature	: No data available
Decomposition temperature	: No data available
Flammability (solid, gas)	: No data available
Vapor pressure	: Not Applicable
Relative vapor density at 20 °C	: 0.6 H <sub>2</sub> O, >1
Specific Gravity	: 1.09
Solubility	: Soluble in water. Water: 100 %
Log Pow	: No data available
Log Kow	: No data available
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available
Viscosity, dynamic	: No data available
Explosive properties	: No data available
Oxidizing properties	: No data available
Explosive limits	: No data available

#### 9.2. Other information

No additional information available

### SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity

#### 10.1. Reactivity

No additional information available

#### 10.2. Chemical stability

Stable under normal conditions.

#### 10.3. Possibility of hazardous reactions

Not established.

#### 10.4. Conditions to avoid

No additional information available

#### 10.5. Incompatible materials

Strong acids. Strong bases. oxidizing agents (peroxides, chromates, dichromates).

#### 10.6. Hazardous decomposition products

Carbon monoxide. Carbon dioxide. Fume.

### SECTION 11: Toxicological information

#### 11.1. Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity	: Not classified
----------------	------------------

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

urea (57-13-6)	
LD50 oral rat	8,471.00 mg/kg (Rat; OECD 401: Acute Oral Toxicity; Literature study; 14300 mg/kg bodyweight; Rat; Experimental value)
LD50 dermal rat	> 3,200.00 mg/kg (Rat; Literature study)
LD50 dermal rabbit	> 21,000.00 mg/kg (Rabbit; Literature study)
ATE US (oral)	8,471.00 mg/kg bodyweight

Skin corrosion/irritation : Not classified  
pH: 9 - 10

Serious eye damage/irritation : Not classified  
pH: 9 - 10

Respiratory or skin sensitisation : Not classified

Germ cell mutagenicity : Not classified

Carcinogenicity : Not classified

Reproductive toxicity : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure) : Not classified

Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) : Not classified

Aspiration hazard : Not classified

Potential adverse human health effects and symptoms : Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

## SECTION 12: Ecological information

### 12.1. Toxicity

urea (57-13-6)	
LC50 fish 1	> 6,810.00 mg/l (96 h; Leuciscus idus; Nominal concentration)
EC50 Daphnia 1	> 10,000.00 mg/l (48 h; Daphnia magna; Nominal concentration)
LC50 fish 2	17,500.00 mg/l (96 h; Poecilia reticulata)
EC50 Daphnia 2	> 10,000.00 mg/l (24 h; Daphnia magna)
TLM fish 1	17500 ppm (96 h; Poecilia reticulata)
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 1	120000 mg/l (16 h; Bacteria; Toxicity test)
Threshold limit other aquatic organisms 2	> 10000 mg/l (Pseudomonas putida)
Threshold limit algae 1	> 10000 mg/l (168 h; Scenedesmus quadricauda; Growth rate)
Threshold limit algae 2	47 mg/l (192 h; Microcystis aeruginosa; Growth rate)

### 12.2. Persistence and degradability

urea (57-13-6)	
Persistence and degradability	Inherently biodegradable. Hydrolysis in water. Highly mobile in soil.
ThOD	0.27 g O <sub>2</sub> /g substance

### 12.3. Bioaccumulative potential

urea (57-13-6)	
BCF fish 1	1.00 (72 h; Brachydanio rerio; Fresh water)
BCF other aquatic organisms 1	11,700.00 (Chlorella sp.)
Log Pow	< -1.73 (Experimental value; EU Method A.8: Partition Coefficient)
Bioaccumulative potential	Bioaccumulation: not applicable.

### 12.4. Mobility in soil

urea (57-13-6)	
Mobility in soil	Not applicable

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

### 12.5. Other adverse effects

Effect on ozone layer : No additional information available

Effect on global warming : No known ecological damage caused by this product.  
No additional information available

Other information : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 13: Disposal considerations

### 13.1. Waste treatment methods

Waste disposal recommendations : As a non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with stabilizing agents such as sand, fly ash, or clay absorbent, so that no free liquid remains before disposal to an industrial waste landfill.

Ecology - waste materials : Avoid release to the environment.

## SECTION 14: Transport information

In accordance with DOT

Not a dangerous good in sense of transport regulations

Other information : Not regulated by DOT.

ADR

UN-No. (ADR) : Not regulated by ADR

Transport by sea

UN-No. (IMDG) : Not regulated by IMDG

Air transport

UN-No. (IATA) : Not regulated by IATA

## SECTION 15: Regulatory information

### 15.1. US Federal regulations

BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid	
EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
RQ (Reportable quantity, section 304 of EPA's List of Lists)	None. This material is not classified as hazardous under U.S. EPA regulations.
SARA Section 302 Threshold Planning Quantity (TPQ)	No extremely hazardous substances are in this product.
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Urea. No hazards resulting from the material as supplied.

### Urea (57-13-6)

EPA TSCA Regulatory Flag	Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
SARA Section 311/312 Hazard Classes	Immediate (acute) health hazard

### 15.2. International regulations

CANADA

WHMIS Classification

Uncontrolled product  
according to WHMIS  
classification criteria

### Urea (57-13-6)

WHMIS Classification	Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria
----------------------	---

EU-Regulations

No additional information available

Classification according to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 [CLP]

No additional information available

# BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid

## Safety Data Sheet

according to Federal Register / Vol. 77, No. 58 / Monday, March 26, 2012 / Rules and Regulations

Classification according to Directive 67/548/EEC [DSD] or 1999/45/EC [DPD]

Not classified

### National regulations

<b>BlueDEF Diesel Exhaust Fluid</b>
DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
<b>urea (57-13-6)</b>
DSL (Canada): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed
EINECS (Europe): The intentional ingredients of this product are listed

### 15.3. US State regulations

## SECTION 16: Other information

#### NFPA health hazard

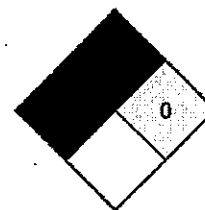
: 1 - Exposure could cause irritation but only minor residual injury even if no treatment is given.

#### NFPA fire hazard

: 0 - Materials that will not burn.

#### NFPA reactivity

: 0 - Normally stable, even under fire exposure conditions, and are not reactive with water.



#### HMIS III Rating

##### Health

: 1 Slight Hazard - Irritation or minor reversible injury possible

##### Flammability

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that will not burn

##### Physical

: 0 Minimal Hazard - Materials that are normally stable, even under fire conditions, and will NOT react with water, polymerize, decompose, condense, or self-react. Non-Explosives.

#### Personal Protection

B - Safety glasses, Gloves

#### SDS GHS US (GHS HazCom 2012) OWI

*Old World Industries, LLC makes no warranty, representation or guarantee as to the accuracy, sufficiency or completeness of the material set forth herein. It is the user's responsibility to determine the safety, toxicity and suitability of his own use, handling and disposal of this product. Since actual use by others is beyond our control, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made by Old World Industries, LLC as to the effects of such use, the results to be obtained or the safety and toxicity of this product, nor does Old World Industries, LLC assume liability arising out of the use by others of this product referred to herein. The data in this SDS relates only to the specific material designated herein and does not relate to use in combination with any other material or in any process.*

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

M48009 - ANSI - EN



**Occidental Chemical Corporation**

A subsidiary of Occidental Petroleum Corporation



---

## LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

---

<b>Company Identification:</b>	Occidental Chemical Corporation 5005 LBJ Freeway P.O. Box 809050 Dallas, TX 75380-9050 1-800-752-5151
<b>24 Hour Emergency Telephone Number:</b>	1-800-733-3665 or 1-972-404-3228 (USA); CHEMTREC (within USA and Canada): 1-800-424-9300; CHEMTREC (outside USA and Canada): +1 703-527-3887; CHEMTREC Contract No: CCN16186
<b>To Request an SDS:</b>	MSDS@oxy.com or 1-972-404-3245
<b>Customer Service:</b>	1-800-752-5151 or 1-972-404-3700
<b>Product Identifier:</b>	<b>LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION</b>
<b>Synonyms:</b>	Calcium Dichloride, Calcium Chloride Aqueous Solution, Liquid Calcium Chloride, Calcium Chloride
<b>Product Use:</b>	Concrete Acceleration, Dust Control, Ice Melting, Refrigeration, Road Base Stabilization, Full Depth Reclamation, Tire Weighting, Water Treatment (Non-potable)
<b>Uses Advised Against:</b>	None identified.

---

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

---

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:** This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

\*\*\*\*\*

**EMERGENCY OVERVIEW:**

**Color:** Clear  
**Physical state** Liquid  
**Odor:** Odorless

**Signal Word:** **WARNING**

**MAJOR HEALTH HAZARDS:** CAUSES SERIOUS EYE IRRITATION. CAUSES SKIN IRRITATION.

**PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:** Wash thoroughly after handling.

\*\*\*\*\*

**GHS CLASSIFICATION:**

GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - SKIN:	Category 2 - Causes skin irritation
GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - EYE:	Category 2A - Causes serious eye irritation
GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION:	No data available. Not classified.
GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - ORAL:	Not classified as acutely toxic for oral exposure
GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - DERMAL:	Not classified as acutely toxic for dermal exposure
GHS: CARCINOGENICITY:	Not classified as a carcinogen per GHS criteria. This product is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

**UNKNOWN ACUTE TOXICITY:**

A percentage of this product consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute toxicity.

**Unknown Acute Dermal Toxicity:**

3% of this product consists of ingredient(s) of unknown acute dermal toxicity.

**GHS SYMBOL:**

Exclamation mark



**GHS SIGNAL WORD:** **WARNING**



**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

**GHS HAZARD STATEMENTS:****GHS - Health Hazard Statement(s)**

Causes skin irritation

Causes serious eye irritation

**GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Prevention**

Wear eye and face protection

Wear protective gloves

Wash thoroughly after handling

**GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Response**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water

Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Specific treatment (see First Aid information on product label and/or Section 4 of the SDS)

**GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Storage**

There are no Precautionary-Storage phrases assigned

**GHS - Precautionary Statement(s) - Disposal**

Dispose of contents and container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations

**Hazards Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

None identified

See Section 11: TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Synonyms:** Calcium Dichloride, Calcium Chloride Aqueous Solution, Liquid Calcium Chloride, Calcium Chloride

Component	Percent [%]	CAS Number
Water	53 - 72	7732-18-5
Calcium chloride	28 - 42	10043-52-4
Potassium Chloride	< 3	7447-40-7
Sodium Chloride	< 2	7647-14-5

**Notes:** Potassium chloride and sodium chloride are impurities from the naturally-occurring source material, brine solution.**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

# LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

**INHALATION:** If inhalation of vapor, mist, or spray occurs and adverse effects result, move person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

**SKIN CONTACT:** If on skin, wash with plenty of water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. **SPECIFIC TREATMENT:** Wash with lots of water.

**EYE CONTACT:** If in eyes, immediately rinse eyes cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If irritation occurs, get medical advice/attention.

**INGESTION:** If swallowed, rinse mouth. Contact a poison center or doctor/physician if you feel unwell.

## Most Important Symptoms/Effects (Acute and Delayed) ∴

**Acute Symptoms/Effects:** Listed below.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Inhaling mist, spray, or vapor may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat). Nasal mucosal and oropharyngeal erythema.

**Skin:** Skin Irritation. Skin exposure may cause slight irritation, redness, itching, swelling. May cause more severe response if skin is damp, abraded (scratched or cut), or covered by clothing, gloves, or footwear. Prolonged contact may cause more severe symptoms. Damage is localized to contact areas.

**Eye:** Eye Irritation. Eye exposure may cause serious eye irritation and pain. May cause conjunctival swelling and cornea opacification from hypertonic solution. Corneal eye pain, redness, acute corneal thickening or whitening.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Consumption of solids or hypertonic solutions causes nausea, vomiting, and increased thirst.

### Delayed Symptoms/Effects:

- Chronic exposures to skin and mucous membranes that cause irritation may cause a chronic dermatitis or mucosal membrane problem

**Interaction with Other Chemicals Which Enhance Toxicity:** None known.

**Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure:** Any skin condition that disrupts the skin, such as abrasions, cuts, psoriasis, fungal infections, etc. Any eye condition that compromises tear production, conjunctiva, or normal corneal homeostasis.

**Protection of First-Aiders:** At minimum, treating personnel should utilize PPE sufficient for prevention of bloodborne pathogen transmission. If potential for exposure exists refer to Section 8 for specific personal protective equipment.

**Notes to Physician:** Due to irritant properties, swallowing may result in burns/ulceration of mouth, stomach and lower gastrointestinal tract with subsequent stricture. Aspiration of vomitus may cause lung injury. Suggest endotracheal/esophageal control if lavage is done. If burn is present, treat as any thermal burn, after decontamination. No specific antidote. Treatment of exposure should be directed at the control of symptoms and the clinical condition of the patient.

---

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

---

**Fire Hazard:** This material does not burn.

---

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

**Extinguishing Media:** Use extinguishing agents appropriate for surrounding fire.

**Fire Fighting:** Keep unnecessary people away, isolate hazard area and deny entry. This material does not burn. Fight fire for other material that is burning. Water should be applied in large quantities as fine spray. Wear NIOSH approved positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus operated in pressure demand mode. Wear protective fire fighting clothing (includes fire fighting helmet, coat, trousers, boots, and gloves). Avoid contact with this material during fire fighting operations. If contact is likely, change to full chemical resistant fire fighting clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus. If this is not available, wear full chemical resistant clothing with self-contained breathing apparatus and fight fire from a remote location. For protective equipment in post-fire or non-fire clean-up situations, refer to the relevant sections.

**Hazardous Combustion Products:** Formed under fire conditions: hydrogen chloride gas, calcium oxide

**Lower Flammability Level (air):** Not applicable

**Upper Flammability Level (air):** Not applicable

**Flash point:** Not applicable

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** Not applicable

---

## 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

---

**Personal Precautions:**

Isolate area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering the area. Spilled material may cause a slipping hazard on some surfaces. Use appropriate safety equipment. For additional information, refer to Section 8, Exposure Controls and Personal Protection. Refer to Section 7, Handling, for additional precautionary measures.

**Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up:**

Small and large spills: Contain spilled material if possible. Absorb with materials such as sand. Collect in suitable and properly labeled containers. Flush residue with plenty of water. See Section 13, Disposal considerations, for additional information.

**Environmental Precautions:**

Prevent large spills from entering into soil, ditches, sewers, waterways and/or groundwater. See Section 12, Ecological Information.

---

## 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

---

**Precautions for Safe Handling:**

Avoid contact with eyes, skin, and clothing. Do not swallow. Wash thoroughly after handling. Wear personal protective equipment as described in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection (Section 8) of the SDS.

---

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

**Safe Storage Conditions:**

Protect from atmospheric moisture. Keep containers closed when not in use. Keep separated from incompatible substances (see below or Section 10 of the Safety Data Sheet).

**Incompatibilities/ Materials to Avoid:**

Avoid contact with: bromide trifluoride, 2-furan percarboxylic acid because calcium chloride is incompatible with those substances. Contact with zinc forms flammable hydrogen gas, which can be explosive. Catalyzes exothermic polymerization of methyl vinyl ether. May release flammable hydrogen gas. Reaction of bromide impurity with oxidizing materials may generate trace levels of impurities such as bromates.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**Regulatory Exposure Limit(s):** Listed below for the product components that have regulatory occupational exposure limits (OEL's).

Component	OSHA Final PEL TWA	OSHA Final PEL STEL	OSHA Final PEL Ceiling
Particles Not Otherwise Regulated (PNOR) 00-00-001	15 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Total) 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Respirable)	-----	-----

OEL: Occupational Exposure Limit; OSHA: United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration; PEL: Permissible Exposure Limit; TWA: Time Weighted Average; STEL: Short Term Exposure Limit

**NON-REGULATORY EXPOSURE LIMIT(S):** Listed below for the product components that have advisory (non-regulatory) occupational exposure limits (OEL's) established.

Component	CAS Number	ACGIH TWA	ACGIH STEL	ACGIH Ceiling	OSHA TWA (Vacated)	OSHA STEL (Vacated)	OSHA Ceiling (Vacated)
Particulates Not Otherwise Specified (PNOS)	Not Assigned	10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Inhalable) 3 mg/m <sup>3</sup> (Respirable)	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

- The Non-Regulatory United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) limits, if shown, are the Vacated 1989 PEL's (vacated by 58 FR 35338, June 30, 1993).

- The American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) is a voluntary organization of professional industrial hygiene personnel in government or educational institutions in the United States. The ACGIH develops and publishes recommended occupational exposure limits each year called Threshold Limit Values (TLVs) for hundreds of chemicals, physical agents, and biological exposure indices.

**Additional Advice:** Use good personal hygiene. Do not consume or store food in the work area. Wash hands and affected skin immediately after handling, before smoking or eating, before breaks, and at the end of the workday.

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:** Use local exhaust ventilation, or other engineering controls to maintain airborne levels below exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, general ventilation should be sufficient for most operations. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary for some operations.

**PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT:**

**Eye Protection:** Wear safety glasses with side-shields. Wear chemical safety goggles and/or a face-shield to protect against skin and eye contact when appropriate.

**Skin and Body Protection:** Wear clean, body-covering clothing. Wear appropriate clothing to avoid skin contact.

**Hand Protection:** Use gloves chemically resistant to this material. If hands are cut or scratched, use gloves chemically resistant to this material even for brief exposures. Examples of preferred glove barrier materials include: Neoprene, Polyvinyl chloride ("PVC" or "vinyl"), Nitrile/butadiene rubber ("nitrile" or "NBR"). NOTICE: The selection of a specific glove for a particular application and duration of use in a workplace should also take into account all relevant workplace factors such as, but not limited to: Other chemicals which may be handled, physical requirements (cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection), potential body reactions to glove materials, as well as the instructions/specifications provided by the glove supplier.

**Respiratory Protection:** Respiratory protection should be worn when there is a potential to exceed the exposure limit requirements or guidelines. If there are no applicable exposure limit requirements or guidelines, wear respiratory protection when adverse effects, such as respiratory irritation or discomfort have been experienced, or where indicated by your risk assessment process. In dusty or misty atmospheres, use an approved particulate respirator. The following should be effective types of air-purifying respirators: High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) N95. A respiratory protection program that meets 29 CFR 1910.134 must be followed whenever workplace conditions warrant use of a respirator.

---

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

---

<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid
<b>Color:</b>	Clear
<b>Odor:</b>	Odorless
<b>Odor Threshold [ppm]:</b>	Not applicable.
<b>Decomposition Temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Boiling Point/Range:</b>	110 - 122 °C (230 - 252 °F)
<b>Freezing Point/Range:</b>	-43 - +21°C (-46 - +69°F).
<b>Melting Point/Range:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Vapor Pressure:</b>	9 - 15 mm Hg @ 25 °C (77 °F)
<b>Vapor Density (air=1):</b>	No data available
<b>Relative Density/Specific Gravity (water=1):</b>	1.275 - 1.439 @ 25 °C (77 °F)
<b>Density:</b>	10.61 - 11.97 lbs/gal @ 25 °C (77 °F)
<b>Bulk Density:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Water Solubility:</b>	Completely miscible
<b>pH:</b>	9 - Estimated (undiluted)
<b>Evaporation Rate (ether=1):</b>	No data available

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

<b>Partition Coefficient (n-octanol/water):</b>	Not applicable
<b>Flash point:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Lower Flammability Level (air):</b>	Not applicable
<b>Upper Flammability Level (air):</b>	Not applicable
<b>Auto-ignition Temperature:</b>	Not applicable
<b>Viscosity:</b>	2 - 7 cp @ 25°C (77 °F)
<b>Hygroscopic:</b>	Yes

---

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

---

**Reactivity:** Hygroscopic.**Chemical Stability:** Stable at normal temperatures and pressures.**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions:**

No data available.

**Conditions to Avoid:**

(e.g., static discharge, shock, or vibration) -. None known.

**Incompatibilities/ Materials to Avoid:**

Avoid contact with: bromide trifluoride, 2-furan percarboxylic acid because calcium chloride is incompatible with those substances. Contact with zinc forms flammable hydrogen gas, which can be explosive. Catalyzes exothermic polymerization of methyl vinyl ether. May release flammable hydrogen gas. Reaction of bromide impurity with oxidizing materials may generate trace levels of impurities such as bromates.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Formed under fire conditions: hydrogen chloride gas, calcium oxide**Hazardous Polymerization:** Will not occur.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

---

**TOXICITY DATA:****PRODUCT TOXICITY DATA:** LIQUIDOW® TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

<b>LD50 Oral:</b> 2282 mg/kg - Oral Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE)	<b>LD50 Dermal:</b> 6013 mg/kg - Dermal Acute Toxicity Estimate (ATE)	<b>LC50 Inhalation:</b> No data is available
--	--	---

**COMPONENT TOXICITY DATA:****Note:** The component toxicity data is populated by the LOLI database and may differ from the product toxicity data given.

<b>Component</b>	<b>LD50 Oral:</b>	<b>LD50 Dermal:</b>	<b>LC50 Inhalation:</b>
------------------	-------------------	---------------------	-------------------------

---

**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

Calcium chloride 10043-52-4	1000 mg/kg (Rat)	2630 mg/kg (Rat)	-----
Potassium Chloride 7447-40-7	2600 mg/kg (Rat)	-----	-----
Sodium Chloride 7647-14-5	3 g/kg (Rat)	10 g/kg (Rabbit)	42 g/m <sup>3</sup> (1 hr-Rat)

\*\*\*\*\*

**POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS:**

- Eye contact:** May cause serious eye irritation. May cause slight corneal injury. Effects may be slow to heal.
- Skin contact:** Brief contact is essentially nonirritating to skin. Prolonged contact may cause skin irritation, even a burn. May cause more severe response if skin is damp, abraded (scratched or cut), or covered by clothing, gloves, or footwear. Not classified as corrosive to the skin according to DOT guidelines.
- Inhalation:** Vapors are unlikely due to physical properties. Mist may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat).
- Ingestion:** Low toxicity if swallowed. Small amounts swallowed incidentally as a result of normal handling operations are not likely to cause injury; however, swallowing larger amounts may cause injury. Swallowing may result in gastrointestinal irritation or ulceration.
- Chronic Effects:** Chronic exposures to calcium chloride that cause irritation may cause a chronic dermatitis or mucosal membrane problem. For the minor component(s):  
**POTASSIUM CHLORIDE:** In animals, effects have been reported on the following organs after ingestion: Gastrointestinal tract, heart, and kidney. Dose levels producing these effects were many times higher than any dose levels expected from exposure due to use. **SODIUM CHLORIDE:** Medical experience with sodium chloride has shown a strong association between elevated blood pressure and prolonged dietary overuse. Related effects could occur in the kidneys.

**SIGNS AND SYMPTOMS OF EXPOSURE:**

Solution and or solids may be visible on the skin and or eyes. Localized redness, warmth, and irritation consistent with mechanism of injury: abrasion, burn, hypertonic solution.

**Inhalation (Breathing):** Inhaling mist, spray, or vapor may cause irritation to upper respiratory tract (nose and throat). Nasal mucosal and oropharyngeal erythema.

**Skin:** Skin Irritation. Skin exposure may cause slight irritation, redness, itching, swelling. May cause more severe response if skin is damp, abraded (scratched or cut), or covered by clothing, gloves, or footwear. Prolonged contact may cause more severe symptoms. Damage is localized to contact areas.

**Eye:** Eye Irritation. Eye exposure may cause serious eye irritation and pain. May cause conjunctival swelling and cornea opacification from hypertonic solution. Corneal eye pain, redness, acute corneal thickening or whitening.

**Ingestion (Swallowing):** Consumption of solids or hypertonic solutions causes nausea, vomiting, and increased thirst.

## LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

**Interaction with Other Chemicals Which Enhance Toxicity:** None known.

\*\*\*\*\*

### GHS HEALTH HAZARDS:

**GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - ORAL:** Not classified as acutely toxic for oral exposure.

**GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - DERMAL:** Not classified as acutely toxic for dermal exposure.

**GHS: ACUTE TOXICITY - INHALATION:** No data available. Not classified.

**GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - SKIN:** Category 2 - Causes skin irritation

**GHS: CONTACT HAZARD - EYE:** Category 2A - Causes serious eye irritation

### GHS: CARCINOGENICITY:

Not classified as a carcinogen per GHS criteria. This product is not classified as a carcinogen by NTP, IARC, or OSHA.

### MUTAGENIC DATA:

Not classified as a mutagen per GHS criteria. The data presented are for the following material: Calcium chloride (CaCl<sub>2</sub>) - In vitro genetic toxicity studies were negative. The data presented are for the following material: Potassium chloride - In vitro genetic toxicity studies were positive. However, the relevance of this to humans is unknown. For the minor component(s): Sodium chloride - In vitro genetic toxicity studies were predominantly negative.

### DEVELOPMENTAL TOXICITY:

Not classified as a developmental or reproductive toxin per GHS criteria. For the major component(s): Did not cause birth defects or any other fetal effects in laboratory animals.

---

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ECOTOXICITY DATA:

#### Aquatic Toxicity:

Material is practically non-toxic to aquatic organisms on an acute basis. (LC50/EC50/EL50/LL50 >100 mg/L in the most sensitive species tested).

#### Freshwater Fish Toxicity:

Calcium Chloride: LC50, bluegill (*Lepomis macrochirus*): 8,350 - 10,650 mg/l

Potassium Chloride: LC50, rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*), 96 h: 4,236 mg/l

Sodium Chloride: LC50, fathead minnow (*Pimephales promelas*): 10,610 mg/l



**LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION**

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

**Invertebrate Toxicity:**

Calcium Chloride: LC50, water flea Daphnia magna: 759 - 3,005 mg/l

Potassium Chloride: EC50, water flea Daphnia magna, 24 h, immobilization: 590 mg/l

LC50, water flea Ceriodaphnia dubia, 96 h: 3,470 mg/l

Sodium Chloride: LC50, water flea Daphnia magna: 4,571 mg/l

**Other Toxicity:**

Sodium Chloride: IC50, OECD 209 Test; activated sludge, respiration inhibition: &gt; 1,000 mg/l

**FATE AND TRANSPORT:****BIODEGRADATION:** This material is inorganic and not subject to biodegradation.

**PERSISTENCE:** Calcium chloride is believed not to persist in the environment because it is readily dissociated into calcium and chloride ions in water. Calcium chloride released into the environment is thus likely to be distributed into water in the form of calcium and chloride ions. Calcium ions may remain in soil by binding to soil particulate or by forming stable salts with other ions. Chloride ions are mobile and eventually drain into surface water. Both ions originally exist in nature, and their concentrations in surface water will depend on various factors, such as geological parameters, weathering, and human activities.

**BIOCONCENTRATION:** No bioconcentration is expected because of the relatively high water solubility. Potential for mobility in soil is very high (Koc between 0 and 50). Partitioning from water to n-octanol is not applicable.

**BIOACCUMULATIVE POTENTIAL:** Calcium chloride and its dissociated forms (calcium and chloride ions) are ubiquitous in the environment. Calcium and chloride ions can also be found as constituents in organisms. Considering its dissociation properties, calcium chloride is not expected to accumulate in living organisms.

**MOBILITY IN SOIL:** Calcium chloride is not expected to be absorbed in soil due to its dissociation properties and high water solubility. It is expected to dissociate into calcium and chloride free ions or it may form stable inorganic or organic salts with other counter ions, leading to different fates between calcium and chloride ions in soil and water components. Calcium ions may bind to soil particulate or may form stable inorganic salts with sulfate and carbonate ions. The chloride ion is mobile in soil and eventually drains into surface water because it is readily dissolved in water.

---

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

---

**Waste from material:**

Reuse or reprocess, if possible. All disposal practices must be in compliance with all Federal, State/Provincial and local laws and regulations. Regulations may vary in different locations. Report spills if applicable. Waste characterizations and compliance with applicable laws are the responsibility solely of the waste generator. AS YOUR SUPPLIER, WE HAVE NO CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES OR MANUFACTURING PROCESSES OF PARTIES HANDLING OR USING THIS MATERIAL. THE INFORMATION PRESENTED HERE PERTAINS ONLY TO THE PRODUCT AS SHIPPED IN ITS INTENDED CONDITION AS DESCRIBED IN SDS SECTION: Composition Information. FOR UNUSED & UNCONTAMINATED PRODUCT, the preferred options include sending to a licensed, permitted: Landfill and waste water treatment system.

**Container Management:**

Dispose of container in accordance with applicable local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

## LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

---

#### LAND TRANSPORT

**U.S. DOT 49 CFR 172.101:**

**Status:** Not regulated

\* **NOTE:** This product is not classified as corrosive to the skin according to DOT guidelines.

**CANADIAN TRANSPORTATION OF DANGEROUS GOODS:**

**Status:** Not regulated

**MARITIME TRANSPORT (IMO / IMDG)** Not regulated

**Status - IMO / IMDG:** Not Regulated

---

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

---

#### U.S. REGULATIONS

**OSHA REGULATORY STATUS:**

This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200)

**CERCLA SECTIONS 102a/103 HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 302.4):**

Not regulated.

**SARA EHS Chemical (40 CFR 355.30)**

Not regulated

**EPCRA SECTIONS 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES (40 CFR 370.10):**

Acute Health Hazard

**EPCRA SECTION 313 (40 CFR 372.65):**

To the best of our knowledge, this product does not contain chemicals at levels which require reporting under this statute.

---

## LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

**OSHA PROCESS SAFETY (PSM) (29 CFR 1910.119):**

Not regulated

### NATIONAL INVENTORY STATUS

**U.S. INVENTORY STATUS: Toxic Substance Control Act (TSCA):** All components are listed or exempt.

**TSCA 12(b):** This product is not subject to export notification.

**Canadian Chemical Inventory:** All components of this product are listed on either the DSL or the NDSL.

### STATE REGULATIONS

**California Proposition 65:**

This product is not listed, but it may contain impurities/trace elements known to the State of California to cause cancer or reproductive toxicity as listed under Proposition 65 State Drinking Water and Toxic Enforcement Act.

WARNING: This product (when used in aqueous formulations with a chemical oxidizer such as ozone) may react to form calcium bromate, a chemical known to the State of California to cause cancer.

### CANADIAN REGULATIONS

• This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations and the SDS contains all the information required by the Controlled Products Regulations

**WHMIS - Classifications of Substances:**

• D2B - Poisonous and Infectious Material; Materials causing other toxic effects - Toxic material

---

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

---

**Prepared by:** OxyChem Corporate HESS - Product Stewardship

**Rev. Date:** 09-Feb-2015

**Disclaimer:**

We recommend that you use this product in a manner consistent with the listed use. If your intended use is not consistent with the stated use, please contact your sales or technical service representative.

NOTE: This information is intended solely for the use of individuals trained in the NFPA and/or HMIS systems.

**HMIS: (SCALE 0-4)** (Rated using National Paint & Coatings Association HMIS: Rating Instructions, 2nd Edition)

**Health Rating:** 2

**Flammability Rating:** 0

**Reactivity Rating:** 0

**NFPA 704 - Hazard Identification Ratings (SCALE 0-4)**

---

## LIQUIDOW™ TECHNICAL GRADE CALCIUM CHLORIDE SOLUTION

SDS No.: M48009

SDS Revision Date: 09-Feb-2015

---

Health Rating: 1

Flammability: 0

Reactivity Rating: 0

**Reason for Revision:**

- Updated First Aid Measures: SEE SECTION 4
- Toxicological Information has been revised: SEE SECTION 11

**IMPORTANT:**

The information presented herein, while not guaranteed, was prepared by technical personnel and is true and accurate to the best of our knowledge. NO WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR WARRANTY OR GUARANTY OF ANY OTHER KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE REGARDING PERFORMANCE, SAFETY, SUITABILITY, STABILITY OR OTHERWISE. This information is not intended to be all-inclusive as to the manner and conditions of use, handling, storage, disposal and other factors that may involve other or additional legal, environmental, safety or performance considerations, and OxyChem assumes no liability whatsoever for the use of or reliance upon this information. While our technical personnel will be happy to respond to questions, safe handling and use of the product remains the responsibility of the customer. No suggestions for use are intended as, and nothing herein shall be construed as, a recommendation to infringe any existing patents or to violate any Federal, State, local or foreign laws

OSHA Standard 29 CFR 1910.1200 requires that information be provided to employees regarding the hazards of chemicals by means of a hazard communication program including labeling, safety data sheets, training and access to written records. We request that you, and it is your legal duty to, make all information in this Safety Data Sheet available to your employees

---

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



Effective Date: 01/11/16  
Replaces Revision: 01/01/13, 07/26/10

NON-EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
610-866-4225

24-HOUR CHEMTREC EMERGENCY TELEPHONE  
800-424-9300

## SDS – SAFETY DATA SHEET

### 1. Identification

**Product Identifier:** SODIUM HYDROXIDE 10 - 60%

**Synonyms:** Caustic Soda Solution, Lye Solution, Sodium Hydroxide Liquid; Sodium Hydrate Solution, Sodium Hydroxide

**Chemical Formula:** NaOH in H<sub>2</sub>O

**Recommended Use of the Chemical and Restrictions On Use:** Laboratory Reagent

**Manufacturer / Supplier:** Puritan Products; 2290 Avenue A, Bethlehem, PA 18017 **Phone:** 610-866-4225

**Emergency Phone Number:** 24-Hour Chemtrec Emergency Telephone 800-424-9300

### 2. Hazard(s) Identification

**Classification of the Substance or Mixture:**

Skin corrosion (Category 1A)

Serious eye damage (Category 1)

Acute aquatic toxicity (Category 3)

**Risk Phrases:**

Symbol: C

R35: Causes severe burns.

**Label Elements:**

**Trade Name:** SODIUM HYDROXIDE 10 - 60%

**Signal Word:** Danger



**Hazard Statements:**

H314: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

H402: Harmful to aquatic life.

**Precautionary Statements:**

P280: Wear protective gloves / protective clothing / eye protection/ face protection.

P305 + P351 + P338: IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.

P310: Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor / physician.

### 3. Composition / Information on Ingredients

**CAS Number:** 1310-73-2

**EC Number:** 215-185-5

**Index Number:** 011-002-00-6

**Molecular Weight:** 40 g/mol

Ingredient	CAS Number	EC Number	Percent	Hazardous	Chemical Characterization
Sodium Hydroxide	1310-73-2	215-185-5	10 - 60%	Yes	Substance
Water	7732-18-5	231-791-2	40 - 90%	No	Mixture

### 4. First-aid Measures

In all cases, immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/ physician.

**Inhalation:** Remove to fresh air. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. If breathing is difficult, give Oxygen. Call a physician immediately.

**Ingestion:** DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING! Give large quantities of water or milk, if available. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician immediately.

**Skin Contact:** In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash clothing before reuse. Call a physician immediately.

**Eye Contact:** Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, lifting lower and upper eyelids occasionally. Call a physician immediately.

**Note to Physician:**

Perform endoscopy in all cases of suspected sodium hydroxide ingestion. In cases of severe esophageal corrosion, the use of therapeutic doses of steroids should be considered. General supportive measures with continual monitoring of gas exchange, acid-base balance, electrolytes, and fluid intake are also required.

### 5. Fire-fighting Measures

**Fire:** Not considered to be a fire hazard. Hot or molten material can react violently with water. Can react with certain metals, such as aluminum, to generate flammable Hydrogen gas.

**Explosion:** May cause fire and explosions when in contact with incompatible materials.

**Fire Extinguishing Media:** Use any means suitable for extinguishing surrounding fire. CAUTION: Adding water to caustic solution generates large amounts of heat.

**Special Information:** In the event of a fire, wear full protective clothing and NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus with full face piece operated in the pressure demand or other positive pressure mode.

### 6. Accidental Release Measures

**Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment and Emergency Procedures:** Ventilate area of leak or spill. Wear appropriate personal protective equipment as specified in Section 8. Isolate hazard area. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering.

**Environmental Precautions and Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up:** Contain and recover liquid when possible. Do not let product enter drains. Residues from spills can be diluted with water, neutralized with dilute acid such as acetic, hydrochloric or sulfuric. Absorb neutralized caustic residue on clay, vermiculite or other inert substance and package in a suitable container for disposal. Do not flush to sewer! US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

## 7. Handling and Storage

**Precautions for Safe Handling and Conditions for Safe Storage, Including Any Incompatibilities:** Keep in a tightly closed container. Protect from physical damage. Store in a cool, dry, ventilated area away from sources of heat, moisture and incompatibilities. Store above 16C (60F) to prevent freezing. Always add the caustic to water while stirring; never the reverse. Containers of this material may be hazardous when empty since they retain product residues (vapors, liquid.) Observe all warnings and precautions listed for the product. Do not store with aluminum or magnesium. Do not mix with acids or organic materials.

## 8. Exposure Controls / Personal Protection

### **Airborne Exposure Limits:**

OSHA Permissible Exposure Limit (PEL) - 2 mg/m3 Ceiling

ACGIH Threshold Limit Value (TLV) - 2 mg/m3 Ceiling

**Ventilation System:** A system of local and / or general exhaust is recommended to keep employee exposures below the Airborne Exposure Limits. Local exhaust ventilation is generally preferred because it can control the emissions of the contaminant at its source, preventing dispersion of it into the general work area. Please refer to the ACGIH document, *Industrial Ventilation, A Manual of Recommended Practices*, most recent edition, for details.

**Personal Respirators (NIOSH Approved):** If the exposure limit is exceeded and engineering controls are not feasible, a half face piece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N95 or better filters) may be worn for up to ten times the exposure limit or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. A full face piece particulate respirator (NIOSH type N100 filter) may be worn up to 50 times the exposure limit, or the maximum use concentration specified by the appropriate regulatory agency, or respirator supplier, whichever is lowest. If oil particles (e.g. lubricants, cutting fluids, Glycerine, etc.) are present, use a NIOSH type R or P filter. For emergencies or instances where the exposure levels are not known, use a full face piece positive-pressure, air-supplied respirator. **WARNING:** Air-purifying respirators do not protect workers in Oxygen-deficient atmospheres.

**Skin Protection:** Wear impervious protective clothing, including boots, gloves, lab coat, apron or coveralls, as appropriate, to prevent skin contact.

**Eye Protection:** Use chemical safety goggles and / or a full face shield where splashing is possible. Maintain eye wash fountain and quick-drench facilities in work area.

## 9. Physical and Chemical Properties

Physical data is displayed for 10%, 30% and 50% aqueous sodium hydroxide solutions (Merck Index.)

**Appearance:** Clear, colorless solution

**Odor:** Odorless

**Odor Threshold:** Not determined

**pH:** 14.0 (10%, 30% and 50% solutions)

**% Volatiles by volume @ 21C (70F):** No information found

**Melting Point:**

For 10% solution = -10C (14 F); for 30% solution = 1C (34F); for 50% solution = 12C (53.6F)

**Boiling Point / Boiling Range:**

For 10% solution = 105C (221F); for 30% solution = 115C (239F); for 50% solution = 140C (284F)

**Flash Point:** Not applicable

**Evaporation Rate (BuAC=1):** Not determined

**Flammability:** Not applicable

**Upper / Lower Flammability or Explosive Limits:** Not applicable

**Vapor Pressure (mm Hg):** 13 @ 60C (140F) (50% solution)

**Vapor Density (Air=1):** 1.38 (50% solution)

**Relative Density:** 10% solution - 1.11, 30% solution - 1.33, 50% solution - 1.53

**Solubility:** Completely miscible with water

**Partition Coefficient: n-octanol / water:** No data available

**Auto-ignition Temperature:** No data available

**Decomposition Temperature:** No data available

**Viscosity:** No data available

## 10. Stability and Reactivity

**Reactivity and / or Chemical Stability:** Stable under ordinary conditions of use and storage.

**Possibility of Hazardous Reactions and Conditions to Avoid:** Heat, moisture, incompatibles.

**Incompatible Materials:** Sodium Hydroxide in contact with acids and organic halogen compounds, especially Trichloroethylene, may causes violent reactions. Contact with Nitromethane and other similar nitro compounds causes formation of shock-sensitive salts. Contact with metals such as Aluminum, Magnesium, Tin, and Zinc cause formation of flammable Hydrogen gas. Sodium Hydroxide, even in fairly dilute solution, reacts readily with various sugars to produce Carbon Monoxide. Precautions should be taken including monitoring the tank atmosphere for Carbon Monoxide to ensure safety of personnel before vessel entry.

**Hazardous Decomposition Products:** Sodium Oxide. Decomposition by reaction with certain metals releases flammable and explosive Hydrogen gas.

## 11. Toxicological Information

**Emergency Overview:** POISON! DANGER! CORROSIVE. MAY BE FATAL IF SWALLOWED. HARMFUL IF INHALED. CAUSES BURNS TO ANY AREA OF CONTACT. REACTS WITH WATER, ACIDS AND OTHER MATERIALS.

### Potential Health Effects:

**Inhalation:** Severe irritant. Effects from inhalation of mist vary from mild irritation to serious damage of the upper respiratory tract, depending on severity of exposure. Symptoms may include sneezing, sore throat or runny nose. Severe pneumonitis may occur.

**Ingestion:** Corrosive! Swallowing may cause severe burns of mouth, throat, and stomach. Severe scarring of tissue and death may result. Symptoms may include bleeding, vomiting, diarrhea, fall in blood pressure. Damage may appears days after exposure

**Skin Contact:** Corrosive! Contact with skin can cause irritation or severe burns and scarring with greater exposures.

**Eye Contact:** Corrosive! Causes irritation of eyes, and with greater exposures it can cause burns that may result in permanent impairment of vision, even blindness.

**Chronic Exposure:** Prolonged contact with dilute solutions or dust has a destructive effect upon tissue.

**Aggravation of Pre-existing Conditions:** Persons with pre-existing skin disorders or eye disease may be more susceptible to the effects of this substance.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure (Globally Harmonized System:)** No data available.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure (Globally Harmonized System:)** No data available.

**Numerical Measures of Toxicity:** Cancer Lists: NTP Carcinogen

Ingredient	Known	Anticipated	IARC Category
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	None
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	None

### Acute Toxicity:

Sodium Hydroxide: irritation data: skin, rabbit: 500 mg/24H severe; eye rabbit: 50 ug/24H severe  
Investigated as a mutagen.



## 12. Ecological Information

**Ecotoxicity:** Harmful to aquatic life. The product may affect the acidity (pH-factor) in water with risk of harmful effects to aquatic organisms.

EC50 Water flea (*Ceriodaphnia dubia*): 34.59 mg/l 48 hours

LC50 Western mosquitofish (*Gambusia affinis*): 125 mg/l 96 hours

**Persistence and Degradability:** Expected to readily biodegrade.

**Bioaccumulative Potential:** No further relevant information available.

**Mobility in Soil:** During movement through soil some ion exchange will occur. Also, some of the Hydroxide may remain in the aqueous phase and will move downward through soil in the direction of groundwater flow.

**Other adverse effects:**

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal. US Regulations (CERCLA) require reporting spills and releases to soil, water and air in excess of reportable quantities. The toll free number for the US Coast Guard National Response Center is (800) 424-8802.

## 13. Disposal Considerations

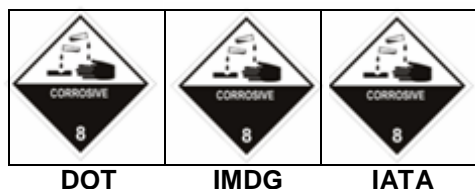
Whatever cannot be saved for recovery or recycling should be managed in an appropriate and approved waste facility. Although not a listed RCRA hazardous waste, this material may exhibit one or more characteristics of a hazardous waste and require appropriate analysis to determine specific disposal requirements. Processing, use or contamination of this product may change the waste management options. State and local disposal regulations may differ from federal disposal regulations. Dispose of container and unused contents in accordance with federal, state and local requirements.

## 14. Transport Information

**UN Number:** UN1824

**UN Proper Shipping Name:** SODIUM HYDROXIDE SOLUTION

**Packing Group:** II



**Land Transport ADR/RID and GGVS/GGVE (Cross Border / Domestic)**

**Transport Hazard Class(es):** 8

**Maritime Transport IMDG/GGVSea**

**Transport Hazard Class(es):** 8

**Marine Pollutant:** No

**Air Transport ICAO-TI and IATA-DGR**

**Transport Hazard Class(es):** 8

**Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code**

**Special Precautions for User:** Warning: Corrosive Substances

## 15. Regulatory Information

### Chemical Inventory Status – Part 1

Ingredient	TSCA	EC	Japan	Australia
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

### Chemical Inventory Status – Part 2

Ingredient	Korea	Canada		Phil.
		DSL	NDSL	
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Water (7732-18-5)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes

### Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 1

Ingredient	SARA 302		SARA 313	
	RQ	TPQ	List Chemical	Catg.
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	No	No	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No	No

### Federal, State & International Regulations - Part 2

Ingredient	RCRA		TSCA
	CERCLA	261.33	8(d)
Sodium Hydroxide (1310-73-2)	1000	No	No
Water (7732-18-5)	No	No	No

<b>Chemical Weapons Convention:</b> No		<b>TSCA 12(b):</b> No		<b>CDTA:</b> Yes
<b>SARA 311/312:</b>	<b>Acute:</b> Yes	<b>Chronic:</b> No	<b>Fire:</b> No	<b>Pressure:</b> No
<b>Reactivity:</b> Yes		Mixture / Liquid		

**Australian Hazchem Code:** 2R

**Poison Schedule:** S6

## 16. Other Information

THE INFORMATION CONTAINED IN THIS DATA SHEET IS BASED ON THE DATA AVAILABLE TO PURITAN PRODUCTS AT THIS TIME. WHILE BELIEVED TO BE ACCURATE, PURITAN PRODUCTS DOES NOT CLAIM IT TO BE ALL INCLUSIVE. IT IS PROVIDED INDEPENDENT OF ANY SALE OF THE PRODUCT, FOR THE PURPOSE OF HAZARD COMMUNICATION, AND AS A GUIDE FOR THE APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONARY HANDLING OF THE PRODUCT BY PROPERLY TRAINED INDIVIDUALS. IT IS NOT INTENDED TO PROVIDE PRODUCT PERFORMANCE OR APPLICABILITY INFORMATION, AND NO EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTY OF ANY KIND IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT, THE UNDERLYING PRODUCT DATA, OR THE INFORMATION CONTAINED HEREIN.

YOU ARE URGED TO OBTAIN MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEETS FOR ALL PRODUCTS YOU BUY, PROCESS, USE OR DISTRIBUTE, AND ARE ENCOURAGED TO ADVISE THOSE WHO MAY COME IN CONTACT WITH SUCH PRODUCTS OF THE INFORMATION CONTAINED THEREIN.

TO DETERMINE THE APPLICABILITY OR EFFECT OF ANY LAW OR REGULATION WITH RESPECT TO THE PRODUCT, YOU SHOULD CONSULT WITH YOUR LEGAL ADVISOR OR THE APPROPRIATE GOVERNMENT AGENCY. WE WILL NOT PROVIDE ADVICE ON SUCH MATTERS, OR BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY INJURY OR DAMAGE RESULTING FROM THE USE OF THE PRODUCT DESCRIBED HEREIN.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Phone 360.733.7478      www.cescosolutions.com  
Toll Free 800.241.9110      2227 Midway Lane  
Fax 360.733.7479      Bellingham WA 98226

### CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

#### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000  
PRODUCT USE : Foam Control  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Milk white, opaque viscous liquid with slight organic odor.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not Classified

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: Warning



HAZARD STATEMENTS: May cause eye irritation.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

Eye irritant, may cause redness, burning or tearing.

##### SKIN:

None Known.

##### INGESTION:

Ingestion may cause irritation, nausea and diarrhea.

##### INHALATION:

None Known

##### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

N/AV

##### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

N/AV

##### TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

Date Printed: 11/3/2016

Page 2 of 6

**REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:**

N/AV

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component/Exposure Limits

CAS#

WT%

\*\*\*\*\* NO REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:**

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

**SKIN:**

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

**INGESTION:**

Do not induce vomiting. Drink a large glass of water. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

**INHALATION:**

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

FLASH POINT: Not Applicable.

Method: Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A

Upper: N/A

**HAZARD COMMUNICATION:**

OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1200 requires that all information be provided to employees regarding the hazards of chemicals by means of a hazard communication program including labeling, material safety data sheets, training and access to written records. We request that you, and it is your legal duty to, make all information in this

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

Date Printed: 11/3/2016

Page 3 of 6

SDS available to your employees.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:**

N/AV

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water spray or foam.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Move containers from fire if possible, cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out.

Do not use water directly on material. If large amounts of combustible material are involved, use water spray or fog in flooding amounts. Solid streams may be ineffective. Use water spray to absorb corrosive vapors. Cool containers with flooding amounts of water from as far a distance as possible, keep upwind. SCBA recommended with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand mode or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing. Run-off may cause pollution. Dike to contain run-off for proper handling as stated in Section VII.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

This material may produce a floating fire hazard.

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

N/AV

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

N/AV

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For **SMALL SPILLS** cover with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For **LARGER SPILLS**, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For **SMALL SPILLS** cover with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For **LARGER SPILLS**, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

Wash walking surfaces with detergent and water to reduce slipping hazard.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water and no hotter than 100 degrees F.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

Date Printed: 11/3/2016

Page 4 of 6

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

None needed for normal operating conditions.

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Employee should wear protective clothing and equipment to prevent repeated contact with this substance.

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear splash proof safety glasses or safety goggles to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Milk white, opaque viscous liquid with slight organic odor

VAPOR DENSITY: N/AV

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.

pH: 4.0-5.0 (1% solution)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Dispersible

VOC: N/AV

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

AVOID water - may cause extremely slippery conditions.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

None known.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, silicon dioxide and formaldehyde.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

N/AV

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

Date Printed: 11/3/2016

Page 5 of 6

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

May be toxic to aquatic life.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

Spilled material should be solidified with sand, soil or other absorbent material so that no free liquid remains before disposal. Incineration and/or disposal in chemical land-fill. Disposal must comply with all federal, state and local disposal and discharge laws.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

Not a hazardous waste.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

N/AV

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

Not regulated. Antifoam, Liquid, Non-hazardous.

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

Not regulated.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance. Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:

\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO ANTIFOAM 1000

Date Printed: 11/3/2016

Page 6 of 6

### 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 311 and 312 require reporting based on regulations promulgated in 40 CFR 372. Health Hazards are identified in Section VI. Other applicable classifications are: \*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all MSDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section II, HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III INFORMATION, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterix (\*).

### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

### RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:

N/AV

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

#### CANADIAN WHMIS:

N/AV

#### STATE REGULATIONS:

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA RATINGS:

HEALTH (H): 0      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 0

### HMIS CODES:

HEALTH (H): 0      FIRE (F): 0      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 0

MSDS REVISION DATE: November 3, 2016

NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.

CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478

### MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.





The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Phone 360.733.7478  
Toll Free 800.241.9110  
Fax 360.733.7479

www.cescosolutions.com  
2227 Midway Lane  
Bellingham WA 98226

### CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

#### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2  
PRODUCT USE : Enzymatic Cleaner & Deodorizer  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Opaque, non-viscous liquid with pleasant, clean scent.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not Classified

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: Warning



HAZARD STATEMENTS: Causes eye and skin irritation.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

Moderate to severe eye irritant.

##### SKIN:

Mild to moderate skin irritant.

##### INGESTION:

Ingestion may cause irritation, nausea and diarrhea.

##### INHALATION:

None Known

##### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

Individuals with known allergies, particularly to enzymes, as well as those individuals with chronic respiratory disease or particular susceptibility thereto and those with asthmatic conditions should avoid contact with dusty/misty conditions.

##### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

Date Printed: 10/2/2017

Page 2 of 6

**TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:**

No Information.

**REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:**

No Information.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component/Exposure Limits	CAS#	WT%
Naturally occurring microorganism, white rot and enzymes		20 - 30%

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:**

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

**SKIN:**

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

**INGESTION:**

Do not induce vomiting. Drink two glasses of water. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

**INHALATION:**

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION. Symptoms of allergic reaction will occur within 0-48 hours.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

FLASH POINT: Not Established.	Method: N/AV
FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A	Upper: N/A

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

Date Printed: 10/2/2017

Page 3 of 6

---

**HAZARD COMMUNICATION:**

OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1200 requires that all information be provided to employees regarding the hazards of chemicals by means of a hazard communication program including labeling, material safety data sheets, training and access to written records. We request that you, and it is your legal duty to, make all information in this MSDS available to your employees.

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce oxides of carbon and nitrogen.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Dry chemical, carbon dioxide, water spray or foam.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Move containers from fire if possible, cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out.

Do not use water directly on material. If large amounts of combustible material are involved, use water spray or fog in flooding amounts. Solid streams may be ineffective. Use water spray to absorb corrosive vapors. Cool containers with flooding amounts of water from as far a distance as possible, keep upwind. SCBA recommended: smother to exclude air. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and bunker gear.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

None Known

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

No Information

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

None known.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS cover with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Drains must have retention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings prior to discharge. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

Date Printed: 10/2/2017

Page 4 of 6

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

None needed for normal operating conditions.

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective (impervious) clothing and equipment to prevent repeated contact with this substance.

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear splash proof safety glasses to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: 100°C

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Opaque, non-viscous liquid with pleasant, clean scent.

VAPOR DENSITY: Same as Water.

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.003

pH: 5-7.8 (1% Sol)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Moderate - cont. bacteria

VOC: N/AV

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

Under extreme temperatures, evaporation of water in formulation will occur, and may burn but does not ignite readily.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

Strong oxidizers, acids and alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce oxides of carbon and nitrogen.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

Date Printed: 10/2/2017

Page 5 of 6

---

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Current data not available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

A non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with sand, soil or other absorbent material so that no free liquid remains before disposal. Incineration and/or disposal in chemical land-fill. Disposal must comply with all federal, state and local disposal and discharge laws.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

Not a hazardous waste.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

No information.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

Non-hazardous Liquid

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

Unclassified.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO CLEAN FLOW E2

Date Printed: 10/2/2017

Page 6 of 6

\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*. Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance.

### 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section 3, COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterisk (\*).

### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

### RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:

N/AV

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

### CANADIAN WHMIS:

N/AV

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA RATINGS:

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 0

### HMIS CODES:

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 0      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 0

**SDS REVISION DATE: October 2, 2017**

**NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.**

**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478**

### MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

Phone 360.733.7478  
Toll Free 800.241.9110  
Fax 360.733.7479

www.cescosolutions.com  
2227 Midway Lane  
Bellingham WA 98226

## CESCO MG DEICER

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO MG DEICER  
PRODUCT USE : De-icing chemical  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Light amber with slight organic odor.  
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not Classified

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**SIGNAL WORD:** Warning



**HAZARD STATEMENT:** Causes skin and eye irritation.

#### EMERGENCY OVERVIEW

##### IMMEDIATE CONCERNS:

N/AV  
N/AV

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

May cause irritation.

##### SKIN:

Mild to moderate skin irritant. May cause some dryness of skin with repeated contact. May cause irritation.

##### INGESTION:

May be irritating to mouth, throat and gastrointestinal system. May cause stomach distress, nausea or vomiting.

##### INHALATION:

Inhalation can cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation and coughing. Dust or vapors from this product may cause irritation of the nose, throat and respiratory tract.

##### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

No information.

##### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO MG DEICER

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

..

Page 2 of 6

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

**TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:**

Not classified or listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA and ACGIH.

**REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:**

Not classified or listed by IARC, NTP, OSHA and ACGIH.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component/Exposure Limits	CAS#	WT%
MAGNESIUM CHLORIDE, HEXAHYDRATE	7791-18-6	50 - 60%
SODIUM HYDROXIDE, 50% SOLUTION	1310-73-2	0 - 3%
..... OSHA PEL-2MG/M3 ACGIH TLV-2MG/M3		

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:**

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

**SKIN:**

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

**INGESTION:**

Do not induce vomiting. Rinse mouth with water, then drink 1 or 2 glasses of water. Obtain medical attention. NEVER GIVE ANYTHING BY MOUTH IF VICTIM IS UNCONSCIOUS OR CONVULSING.

**INHALATION:**

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**NOTE TO PHYSICIAN:**

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

**FLASH POINT:** None

**Method:** Not Applicable

**FLAMMABLE LIMITS:** Lower: N/A

Upper: N/A



CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO MG DEICER

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

..

Page 3 of 6

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/AV

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:**

May include hydrogen chloride and chlorine gas.

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Use media appropriate for surrounding material. Use water spray to cool containers exposed to fire from as far a distance as possible.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Move containers from fire if possible, cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out.

Do not use water directly on material. If large amounts of combustible material are involved, use water spray or fog in flooding amounts. Solid streams may be ineffective. Use water spray to absorb corrosive vapors. Cool containers with flooding amounts of water from as far a distance as possible, keep upwind. SCBA recommended: smother to exclude air. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and bunker gear.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

None Known

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

None Known

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

N/AV

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS cover with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry. Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS pick up spill with vacuum equipment (acid resistant) for disposal, or flush to holding area with water.

For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away from area. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals listed in Section V. Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water and no hotter than 100 degrees F.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO MG DEICER

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

..

Page 4 of 6

as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

Avoid breathing dust. Use NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection and equipment when airborne exposure is excessive. Consult respirator manufacturer to determine appropriate type equipment for given application. Observe respirator use limitations specified by the NIOSH/MSHA or the manufacturer. Respiratory protection programs must comply with 29CFR 1910.134.

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

N/AV

**EYE PROTECTION:**

N/AV

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: 293F  
APPEARANCE & ODOR: N/AV  
VAPOR DENSITY: N/AV  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.26  
pH: 6.5-7.5 (Neat)  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: N/AV  
VOC: N/AV

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

Avoid breathing dust or mist from this material.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

N/AV

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

May include hydrogen chloride and chlorine gas.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO MG DEICER

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

..

Page 5 of 6

---

**TERATOLOGY:**

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

**CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION:**

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

Spilled material should be solidified with sand, soil or other absorbent material so that no free liquid remains before disposal. Incineration and/or disposal in chemical land-fill. Disposal must comply with all federal, state and local disposal and discharge laws. No special disposal method required except that which is required by current local regulations. In case of a spill, carefully collect and dilute with water before disposal.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

Not a hazardous waste.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

No information.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

This product is not classified as a hazardous material by the U.S. Department of Transportation.

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

NOT REGULATED

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC)

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO MG DEICER

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

..

Page 6 of 6

of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance. Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:

### 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

N/AV

### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:

N/AV

### RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:

N/AV

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

### CANADIAN WHMIS:

N/AV

### STATE REGULATIONS:

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### HMIS CODES:

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 0

SDS REVISION DATE: February 21, 2020

NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.

CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478

### MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

Phone 360.733.7478  
Toll Free 800.241.9110  
Fax 360.733.7479

www.cescosolutions.com  
2227 Midway Lane  
Bellingham WA 98226

## CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35  
PRODUCT USE : Processing aid for industrial applications.  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Red liquid with rotten-egg like odor.  
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not Classified

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: WARNING



HAZARD STATEMENTS: Not required

#### OTHER HAZARDS:

Spills produce extremely slippery surfaces.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

Eye irritant, may cause redness, burning or tearing.

##### SKIN:

Mild to moderate skin irritant. May cause some dryness of skin with repeated contact.

##### INGESTION:

Ingestion may cause irritation, nausea, and diarrhea. May be irritating to mouth, throat, and Gastrointestinal system.

##### INHALATION:

Inhalation can cause nose, throat, and respiratory tract irritation and coughing.

##### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

None known or reported.

##### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

##### TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

N/AV

##### REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

Page 2 of 6

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component/Exposure Limits

CAS#

WT%

\*\*\*\*\*no reportable ingredients\*\*\*\*\*

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### EYES:

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

#### SKIN:

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

#### INGESTION:

Induce vomiting immediately. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

#### INHALATION:

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: N/AV

Method: N/AV

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A

Upper: N/A

#### HAZARD COMMUNICATION:

OSHA Standard 29CFR 1910.1200 requires that all information be provided to employees regarding the hazards of chemicals by means of a hazard communication program including labeling, material safety data sheets, training and access to written records. We request that you, and it is your legal duty to, make all information in this SDS available to your employees.

#### HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

Page 3 of 6

---

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Use water spray, dry powder, foam, carbon dioxide (CO2)

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Move containers from fire if possible, cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out.

Do not use water directly on material. If large amounts of combustible material are involved, use water spray or fog in flooding amounts. Solid streams may be ineffective. Use water spray to absorb corrosive vapors. Cool containers with flooding amounts of water from as far a distance as possible, keep upwind. SCBA recommended: smother to exclude air. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and bunker gear.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

N/AV

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

N/AV

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

N/AV

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. Cover small spills with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil, and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For larger spills, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Drains must have retention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings prior to discharge. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water. Avoid contact with skin and eyes.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

None needed for normal operating conditions. If misty conditions are encountered, wear a NIOSH approved organic filter respirator.

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective (impervious) clothing and equipment to prevent repeated contact with this substance.

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear splash proof and dust-resistant safety goggles or face-shield to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

Page 4 of 6

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/AV  
APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red liquid with rotten-egg like odor.  
VAPOR DENSITY: N/AV  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.05-1.15  
pH: 10-11.5 (ten times dilution)  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete.

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID) :**

Stable at normal conditions including ambient temperature and pressure.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

Strong oxidizing agents and strong acids.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition may produce: nitrogen oxides, carbon oxides, sulfur oxides.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

N/AV

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Not readily biodegradable. The product is expected to bioaccumulate.



CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

Page 5 of 6

**CHEMICAL FATE INFORMATION:**

See ecotoxicological information.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

Dispose in accordance with local, state, and national regulations. Recycling is preferred if practical.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

N/AV

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

N/AV

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA) :**

Not Classified

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA) :**

Not Classified

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT) :**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification Of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the Presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS). Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:  
\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories: None.

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section 3, COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterisk (\*).

**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:**

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

N/AV

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:**

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO HYDROTREAT M-35

Date Printed: 2/21/2020

Page 6 of 6

---

**CANADIAN WHMIS:**

N/AV

**STATE REGULATIONS:**

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA RATINGS:**

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 0

**HMIS CODES:**

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 0      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 0

**SDS REVISION DATE: February 21,2020**

**NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.**

**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478**

**MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:**

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Phone 360.733.7478  
Toll Free 800.241.9110  
Fax 360.733.7479

www.cescosolutions.com  
2227 Midway Lane  
Bellingham WA 98226

### CESCO PA-75

#### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO PA-75  
PRODUCT USE : Acidification  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Clear, odorless liquid.  
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: E - Corrosive Material

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: Danger



HAZARD STATEMENTS: Causes severe eye and skin burns and damage.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
May be corrosive to metals.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

Causes severe burns to eyes. Eye damage may be permanent.

##### SKIN:

Causes severe burns to skin and all body tissues.

##### INGESTION:

Harmful if swallowed. Ingestion may cause burns to the mouth and esophagus.

##### INHALATION:

Inhalation can cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation and coughing.

##### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

None known or reported.

##### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

##### TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

No Information.

##### REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:

No Information.



CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PA-75

Date Printed: 10/31/2016

Page 2 of 7

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component/Exposure Limits	CAS#	WT%
*PHOSPHORIC ACID, 75-86%	7664-38-2	90 -100%
OSHA PEL-1MG/M3    OSHA STEL-3MG/M3    ACGIH TLV-1MG/M3    ACGIH STEL-3MG/M3		

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### EYES:

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eyewash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. In case of chemical burns, apply sterile bandages loosely to eyes without medication. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

#### SKIN:

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

#### INGESTION:

Do not induce vomiting. Drink a large glass of water. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

#### INHALATION:

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: No flash prior to reaching Boiling    Method: N/A

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A    Upper: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/AV

#### HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce oxides of phosphorous.

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PA-75

Date Printed: 10/31/2016

Page 3 of 6

Use media appropriate for surrounding material. Use water spray to cool containers exposed to fire from as far a distance as possible. DO NOT get water inside containers. Generates heat upon addition of water, with possible spattering.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

SCBA recommended with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand mode or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing. Run-off may cause pollution. Dike to contain run-off for proper handling as stated in Section VII.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

Negligible fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame.

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

No Information

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

None known.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS pick up spill with vacuum equipment (acid resistant) for disposal, or flush to holding area with water. Neutralize residues with lime or soda ash and rinse with water.

For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away from area. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Drains must have retention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings prior to discharge. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water. Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals listed in Section V. DO NOT permit workers to handle ACID solutions without proper training and proper equipment. DO NOT store in ALUMINUM containers as flammable hydrogen gas can be generated. Do not use aluminum fittings or transfer lines. Avoid contact with alkalies.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION**

**ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

None needed for normal operating conditions. Have available and wear as appropriate for exposure limits: NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Supplied-air respirator with a full face-piece, helmet or hood: self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face-piece.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PA-75

Date Printed: 10/31/2016

Page 4 of 6

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Apron or protective clothing, and rubber boots (tops covered by apron or clothing to prevent entrance of material).

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear splash proof and/or dust-resistant safety goggles with a full face-shield to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: 316°F  
APPEARANCE & ODOR: Clear, odorless liquid.  
VAPOR DENSITY: Non-volatile.  
VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV  
SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.585  
pH: Not determined.  
SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete.  
VOC: N/AV

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

Flammable hydrogen gas may be generated upon contact with metals such as aluminum, tin and zinc.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

This product is acidic - avoid contact with alkaline materials. Addition of water creates heat and may cause spattering. Prolonged contact with metals such as aluminum, tin, lead and zinc may product flammable hydrogen gas.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce oxides of phosphorous.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

N/AV

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PA-75

Date Printed: 10/31/2016

Page 5 of 6

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Information not currently available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

Waste acid must never be discharged directly to sewers or surface waters. First convert to neutral salts by covering with soda ash or sodium carbonate. Scoop up slurry and dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal disposal and discharge laws.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

Product is a RCRA regulated hazardous waste upon disposal. The RCRA hazardous waste number D002 refers to this materials RCRA hazardous waste characteristics of corrosivity. Comply with all Federal, State and local laws and regulations upon disposal.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

Phosphoric acid is designated as a hazardous substance under section 311(b)(2)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and further regulated by the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1977 and 1978. These regulations apply to discharges of this substance.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

UN 1805, Phosphoric Acid Solution, Class 8, PGIII

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

UN 1805, Phosphoric Acid Solution, Class 8, PGIII

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires

C

C

C





CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PA-75

Date Printed: 10/31/2016

Page 6 of 6

notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance. Phosphoric acid is considered a CERCLA Hazardous substance with a reportable quantity (RQ) of 6,666 lbs of CESCO PA-75. This product contains no EHS.

### 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories: An Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section 3, COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterisk (\*).

### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

### RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:

N/AV

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

#### CANADIAN WHMIS:

N/AV

### STATE REGULATIONS:

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NEPA RATINGS:

HEALTH (H): 2      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 0

### HMIS CODES:

HEALTH (H): 2      FIRE (F): 0      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 0

MSDS REVISION DATE: November 3, 2016

NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.

CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478

### MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

Phone 360.733.7478      www.cescosolutions.com  
Toll Free 800.241.9110      2227 Midway Lane  
Fax 360.733.7479      Bellingham WA 98226

Page 1 of 6

## CESCO PF 852AH

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO PF 852AH  
PRODUCT USE : Flocculant  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Milk white, opaque viscous liquid with slight organic odor.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: Not Classified

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

### HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: Warning



HAZARD STATEMENTS: May cause eye and skin irritation.  
May cause nausea and diarrhea if ingested.  
May cause respiratory tract irritation if inhaled.

### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

#### EYES:

Moderate to severe eye irritant.

#### SKIN:

Mild to moderate skin irritant. May cause some dryness of skin with repeated contact.

#### INGESTION:

Ingestion may cause irritation, nausea and diarrhea. May be irritating to mouth, throat and gastrointestinal system.

#### INHALATION:

Inhalation can cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation and coughing.

### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

N/A

### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PF 852AH

Date Printed: 4/27/2015

Page 2 of 6

**TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:**

No Information.

**REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:**

No Information.

**3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Component/Exposure Limits

CAS#

WT%

\*\*\*\*\* NO REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS \*\*\*\*\*

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

**EYES:**

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

**SKIN:**

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING.

**INGESTION:**

Do not induce vomiting. Drink a large glass of water. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

**INHALATION:**

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

**5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES**

**FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:**

FLASH POINT: >200F

Method: PMCC

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A

Upper: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/AV

**HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce carbon dioxides, various nitrous oxides and hydrochloric vapors.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PF 852AH

Date Printed: 4/27/2015

Page 3 of 6

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:**

Dry chemical, carbon dioxide or foam. AVOID water - may cause extremely slippery conditions.

**FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:**

Move containers from fire if possible, cool containers exposed to flames with water from side until well after fire is out.

Do not use water directly on material. If large amounts of combustible material are involved, use water spray or fog in flooding amounts. Solid streams may be ineffective. Use water spray to absorb corrosive vapors. Cool containers with flooding amounts of water from as far a distance as possible, keep upwind. SCBA recommended: smother to exclude air. Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and bunker gear.

**UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:**

Negligible fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame.

**SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:**

No Information

**SENSITIVE TO IMPACT**

None known.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS cover with sand or other absorbent material. With a clean shovel place all spilled material, contaminated soil and other contaminated material into a clean, dry container and cover for later disposal. Move containers from spill area. For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Drains must have retention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings prior to discharge. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****ENGINEERING CONTROLS:**

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:**

None needed for normal operating conditions. If misty conditions are encountered, wear a NIOSH approved organic filter respirator.

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PF 852AH

Date Printed: 4/27/2015

Page 4 of 6

**SKIN PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective (impervious) clothing and equipment to prevent repeated contact with this substance.

**EYE PROTECTION:**

Employee must wear splash proof and dust-resistant safety goggles or face-shield to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

**PROTECTIVE GLOVES:**

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

BOILING POINT: N/A

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Milk white, opaque viscous liquid with slight organic odor.

VAPOR DENSITY: N/AV

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.05

pH: 4.5

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: ~5%

VOC: 26% VOC's

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

Under extreme temperatures, evaporation of water in formulation will occur, and may burn but does not ignite readily. AVOID water - may cause extremely slippery conditions.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

Strong oxidizers, acids and alkalies.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Thermal decomposition products expected to produce carbon dioxides. Various nitrous oxides and hydrochloric vapors.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

N/AV

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PF 852AH

Date Printed: 4/27/2015

Page 5 of 6

**REPRODUCTION:**

N/AV

**MUTAGENICITY:**

N/AV

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Data not available.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

A non-hazardous liquid waste, it should be solidified with sand, soil or other absorbent material so that no free liquid remains before disposal. Incineration and/or disposal in chemical land-fill. Disposal must comply with all federal, state and local disposal and discharge laws.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

Not a hazardous waste.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

No information.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

Synthetic Resin Compound

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

Synthetic Resin Compound Non Hazardous

NOT REGULATED

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance. Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:

\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*



CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PE 852AH

Date Printed: 4/27/2015

Page 6 of 6

### 311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories:

\*\*\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*\*\*

### 313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section II, HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III INFORMATION, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterix (\*).

### TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:

N/AV

### RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:

N/AV

### INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:

#### CANADIAN WHMIS:

N/AV

### STATE REGULATIONS:

## 16. OTHER INFORMATION

### NFPA RATINGS:

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 1      REACTIVITY (R): 1

### HMIS CODES:

HEALTH (H): 1      FIRE (F): 1      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 1

SDS REVISION DATE: April 27, 2015

NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.

CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478

### MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.



The Science of Success:  
Custom Industrial Chemistries

## SAFETY DATA SHEET

Phone 360.733.7478      www.cescosolutions.com  
Toll Free 800.241.9110      2227 Midway Lane  
Fax 360.733.7479      Bellingham WA 98226

Page 1 of 7

### CESCO PROTECT 1043

#### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : CESCO PROTECT 1043  
PRODUCT USE : Wastewater Treatment  
PRODUCT DESCRIPTION : Red-brown liquid with slight acidic odor.  
WHMIS CLASSIFICATION: E - Corrosive Material

MANUFACTURER : CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
ADDRESS : 2227 Midway Lane, Bellingham, WA 98226

EMERGENCY PHONE : 1-800-424-9300  
INFORMATION PHONE : (360) 733-7478

#### 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

SIGNAL WORD: Danger



HAZARD STATEMENTS: May cause eye & skin irritation.  
Harmful if inhaled.  
Harmful if swallowed.  
Suspected of causing genetic defects.

#### POTENTIAL HEALTH EFFECTS

##### EYES:

Eye irritant, may cause redness, burning or tearing.

##### SKIN:

Mild to moderate skin irritant. May cause some dryness of skin with repeated contact.

##### INGESTION:

Harmful if swallowed.

##### INHALATION:

Inhalation can cause nose, throat and respiratory tract irritation and coughing.

#### MEDICAL CONDITIONS AGGRAVATED:

N/AV

#### CHRONIC (CANCER) INFORMATION:

There is no data available on the chronic effects of ingestion of this material.

#### TERATOLOGY (BIRTH DEFECT) INFORMATION:

No Information.

#### REPRODUCTION INFORMATION:





CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PROTECT 1043

Date Printed: 3/4/2015

Page 2 of 7

No Information.

### 3. COMPOSITION / INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Component/Exposure Limits	CAS#	WT%
FERRIC CHLORIDE (43% FeCl <sub>3</sub> )	7705-08-0	90 -100%
.....OSHA PEL-TWA 1 mg/m <sup>3</sup> SOLUBLE IRON SALTS (as Fe)		
.....ACGIH TLV-TWA 1mg/m <sup>3</sup> SOLUBLE IRON SALTS (as Fe)		
HYDROCHLORIC ACID CAS NO.7647-01-0 0.5% OSHA PEL 5ppm, 7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> ceiling		
.....ACGIH TLV 5 ppm, 7.5 mg/m <sup>3</sup>		

### 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### EYES:

Wash eyes immediately with plenty of running water for 15-20 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains, including under eyelids. Remove any contact lenses at once. Speed in beginning the eye wash is essential if permanent injury is to be avoided. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY.

#### SKIN:

Flush contaminated skin with water for 15 minutes, or until no evidence of chemical remains. Remove contaminated clothing under the shower immediately. Prolong washing in serious cases until doctor arrives. GET MEDICAL CARE FOR EVIDENCE OF BURNING. If evidence of chemical burn exists, cover with sterile, dry dressing. Bandage securely, but not too tightly.

#### INGESTION:

Do not induce vomiting. Drink two glasses of water. Treat symptomatically and supportively. GET MEDICAL ATTENTION IMMEDIATELY. CAUTION: IF UNCONSCIOUS OR HAVING TROUBLE BREATHING OR IN CONVULSIONS, DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING OR GIVE WATER.

#### INHALATION:

Remove from exposure to mist. If breathing has stopped, provide artificial respiration. Keep the person warm and at rest. OBTAIN IMMEDIATE MEDICAL ATTENTION.

### 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

#### FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES:

FLASH POINT: Non-combustible. Method: Not Applicable

FLAMMABLE LIMITS: Lower: N/A Upper: N/A

AUTOIGNITION TEMPERATURE: N/A

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PROTECT 1043

Date Printed: 3/4/2015

Page 3 of 7

#### HAZARDOUS COMBUSTION PRODUCTS:

Hydrogen chloride and phosgene.

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:

Use media appropriate for surrounding material. Use water spray to cool containers exposed to fire from as far a distance as possible.

#### FIREFIGHTING INSTRUCTIONS:

SCBA recommended with a full face piece operated in pressure-demand mode or other positive pressure mode. Wear full protective clothing. Run-off may cause pollution. Dike to contain run-off for proper handling as stated in Section VII.

#### UNUSUAL FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARDS:

Negligible fire hazard when exposed to heat or flame under normal conditions. Fire and explosion hazard may exist when product is in contact with metals due to evolution of hydrogen gas.

#### SENSITIVE TO STATIC DISCHARGE:

No Information

#### SENSITIVE TO IMPACT

None known.

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Do not touch spilled material. Stop leak if you can without risk. For SMALL SPILLS pick up spill with vacuum equipment (acid resistant) for disposal, or flush to holding area with water.

For LARGER SPILLS, dike far ahead of spill for later disposal. Keep unnecessary people away from area. Isolate hazard area and deny entry.

Neutralize residues with lime or soda ash and rinse with water. According to 40 CFR 302 Table 302.4 (CERCLA), environmental releases that exceed the RQ must be reported to the National Response Center by calling 1-800-424-8802 (202-426-2675) and the State Emergency Response Commission and the Local Emergency Planning Committee (40 CFR 355.40) as appropriate. The RQ for Ferric Chloride is 1,000 lbs. The RQ for CESCO PROTECT 1043 is 2,325 lbs.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Store in well sealed containers which are protected from physical damage. Avoid handling conditions that can lead to spills or mist formation. Drains must have retention basins for pH adjustment and neutralization of spilled materials and flushings prior to discharge. Have abundant running water available where material is stored, unloaded or handled. Store above the freezing point of water. Avoid contact with incompatible chemicals listed in Section V. DO NOT permit workers to handle ACID solutions without proper training and proper equipment. Bulk storage containers and ancillary fill and feed systems should be constructed out of appropriate materials such as polyethylene, polypropylene and rubber-lined steel. Storage tanks should be vented to scrubber or atmosphere and should have secondary containment.

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Provide natural or mechanical ventilation to minimize exposure, especially where possibility of mist formation exists. If practical, use local mechanical exhaust ventilation at sources of air contamination such as open process equipment. Consult NFPA Standard 91 for design exhaust systems.

### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION:

Have available and wear as appropriate for exposure limits: NIOSH/MSHA approved respirator. Supplied-air respirator with a full face-piece, helmet or hood: self-contained breathing apparatus with a full face-piece.

### SKIN PROTECTION:

Apron or protective clothing, and rubber boots (tops covered by apron or clothing to prevent entrance of material).

### EYE PROTECTION:

Employee must wear splash proof and/or dust-resistant safety goggles with a full face-shield to prevent eye contact with this substance. DO NOT WEAR CONTACT LENSES.

### PROTECTIVE GLOVES:

Employee must wear appropriate protective gloves to prevent contact with this substance.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

BOILING POINT: 223F

APPEARANCE & ODOR: Red-brown liquid with slight acidic odor.

VAPOR DENSITY: N/AV

VAPOR PRESSURE: N/AV

SPECIFIC GRAVITY: 1.417

pH: <2 (neat)

SOLUBILITY IN WATER: Complete.

VOC: N/AV

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**CHEMICAL STABILITY (CONDITIONS TO AVOID):**

Keep away from metals and high heat.

**INCOMPATIBILITY:**

Alkalies. Aluminum, aluminum alloys, carbon steel, copper, copper alloys, alkaline materials and organic compounds including nylon. Material has a moderate oxidizing capability, avoid contact with strong oxidizing agents.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS:**

Hydrogen chloride and phosgene.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION:**

Has not been reported to occur. Emits toxic hydrogen chloride fumes when heated to decomposition temperature.

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

TOXOLOGICAL/ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION  
Based on Ferric Chloride Solid (anhydrous)

**CHRONIC/CARCINOGENICITY:**

Acute Toxicity:

Oral: LD50/oral/rat: = 450 mg/kg

**TERATOLOGY:**

N/AV

**REPRODUCTION:**

Reproductive Effects: TDLo Rat 1 day(s) intratesticular 12,976 ug/kg: TDLoRat 1 day(s) intravaginal 29 mg/kg  
pre pregnancy continuous

**MUTAGENICITY:**

Mutagenicity: Escherichia coli - 500 nmol/tube: Phage inhibition capacity: Escherichia coli - 41 ng/well

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Harmful to aquatic life.

**ECOTOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION:**

Ecotoxicity: TLM Daphnia 15 ppm/96 hour fresh water

Persistence/degradability: Data not available

Bio-accumulation: Data not available

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**DISPOSAL METHOD:**

Waste acid must never be discharged directly to sewers or surface waters. First convert to neutral salts by covering with soda ash or sodium carbonate. Scoop up slurry and dispose of in accordance with all local, state and federal disposal and discharge laws.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

May be a RCRA regulated hazardous waste upon disposal due to corrosive characteristic. Comply with all

CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PROTECT 1043

Date Printed: 3/4/2015

Page 6 of 7

Federal, State and local laws and regulations upon disposal.

**CLEAN WATER ACT REQUIREMENTS:**

Ferric chloride is designated as a hazardous substance under section 311(b)(2)(A) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act and further regulated by the Clean Water Act Amendments of 1977 and 1978. These regulations apply to discharges of this substance.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

**DOT CLASSIFICATION (USA):**

UN 2582, Ferric chloride, Solution, Class 8, PGIII.

**TDG REGULATIONS (CANADA):**

UN 2582, Ferric chloride, Solution, Class 8, PGIII.

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION:**

**U.S. FEDERAL REGULATIONS:**

**SARA TITLE III (SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS & REAUTHORIZATION ACT):**

**302/304 EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, Section 302 requires notification of the State Emergency Response Commission (SERC) and Local Emergency Planning Committee (LEPC) of the presence of Extremely Hazardous Substances (EHS), 40 CFR 355 Appendix A, in amounts in excess of the threshold planning quantity (TPQ). Extremely Hazardous Substances contained in this product are:

\*\*\*NONE\*\*\*. Section 304 requires notification of SERC and LEPC of releases involving a RQ of an EHS or CERCLA Hazardous Substance.

Ferric chloride is considered a CERCLA Hazardous substance with a reportable quantity (RQ) of 2,325 lbs of CESCO Protect 1043.

**311/312 HAZARD CATEGORIES:**

This product has been reviewed according to the EPA "Hazard Categories" promulgated under Sections 311 and 312 of the Superfund Amendment and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA Title III) and is considered, under applicable definitions, to meet the following categories: An Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard.

**313 REPORTABLE INGREDIENTS:**

The Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA) Title III, requires submission of annual reports of release of toxic chemicals that appear in 40 CFR 372 (for SARA 313). This information must be included in all SDS's that are copied or distributed for this material. Refer to Section II, HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS/SARA III INFORMATION, the components that are subject to reporting are designated by an asterix (\*).

**TSCA (TOXIC SUBSTANCE CONTROL ACT) STATUS:**

All ingredients are on the TSCA inventory or are not required to be listed on the TSCA inventory.

**RCRA (RESOURCE CONSERVATION & RECOVERY ACT) REQUIREMENTS:**

N/AV



CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC.  
CESCO PROTECT 1043

Date Printed: 3/4/2015

Page 7 of 7

**INTERNATIONAL REGULATIONS:**

**CANADIAN WHMIS:**

N/AV

**STATE REGULATIONS:**

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

**NFPA RATINGS:**

HEALTH (H): 2      FIRE (F): 0      REACTIVITY (R): 1

**HMIS CODES:**

HEALTH (H): 2      FIRE (F): 0      PHYSICAL HAZARD (P): 1

**SDS REVISION DATE: MARCH 16, 2015**

**NAME OF PREPARER: Environmental, Health & Safety Department.**

**CONTACT PHONE NUMBER: (360) 733-7478**

**MANUFACTURER DISCLAIMER:**

IMPORTANT: The information and data herein is based on available data. Buyer assumes all risk of use, storage and handling of this product in compliance with applicable laws and regulations. CESCO SOLUTIONS, INC., MAKES NO WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, AND WILL NOT BE LIABLE FOR CLAIMS, RELATING TO THE ACCURACY OF THIS DATA OR THE RESULTS TO BE OBTAINED FROM THE USE THEREOF.

**Issuing Date** 04-Jan-2017

**Revision Date** 17-Aug-2018

**Revision Number** 3

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

**Product identifier**
**Product Name** Clorox® Germicidal Bleach3

**Other means of identification**
**Synonyms** None

**EPA Pesticide registration number** 5813-114

**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**
**Recommended Use** Bleach

**Uses advised against** No information available

**Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet**
**Supplier** The Clorox Company

**Supplier Address** 1221 Broadway  
Oakland  
CA  
94612  
US

**Telephone** 1-510-271-7000

**Emergency telephone number**
**Emergency Telephone Number** For Medical Emergencies call: 1-800-446-1014. Transportation Emergencies, call Chemtrec: 1-800-424-9300

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

**Classification**

This product is considered hazardous by the 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 1

**GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements**
**Emergency Overview**

<b>Signal word</b>	Danger
<b>Hazard Statements</b>	
Causes serious eye damage	
Causes skin irritation	

**Appearance** Clear Yellow**Physical state** Liquid**Odor** Bleach**Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling

Wear protective gloves/protective clothing/eye protection/face protection

**Precautionary Statements - Response**

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

Specific treatment (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label)

**Eyes**

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Skin**

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water

If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention

Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse

**Inhalation**

IF INHALED: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing

Immediately call a POISON CENTER or doctor/physician

**Ingestion**

IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. DO NOT induce vomiting

**Hazards not otherwise classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Unknown Toxicity**

No information available

**Other information**

No information available

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

No information available.

**Interactions with Other Chemicals**

May react with bleach-containing products or other household cleaners to produce hazardous gases.

### 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight-%	Trade Secret
Sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	5-10	■

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret



## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### First aid measures

<b>General Advice</b>	Immediate medical attention is required. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Seek immediate medical attention/advice. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Wash with soap and water. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Remove to fresh air. If symptoms persist, call a physician. If breathing has stopped, give artificial respiration. Get medical attention immediately. If not breathing, give artificial respiration. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. If breathing is difficult, (trained personnel should) give oxygen. Delayed pulmonary edema may occur. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Do NOT induce vomiting. Rinse mouth immediately and drink plenty of water. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Call a physician or poison control center immediately.
<b>Self-protection of the first aider</b>	Ensure that medical personnel are aware of the material(s) involved, take precautions to protect themselves and prevent spread of contamination. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Avoid direct contact with skin. Use barrier to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).

### Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

<b>Most Important Symptoms and Effects</b>	Burning.
--	----------

### Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

<b>Notes to Physician</b>	Treat symptomatically. Product is a corrosive material. Use of gastric lavage or emesis is contraindicated. Possible perforation of stomach or esophagus should be investigated. Do not give chemical antidotes. Asphyxia from glottal edema may occur. Marked decrease in blood pressure may occur with moist rales, frothy sputum, and high pulse pressure.
---------------------------	---

## 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

### Suitable Extinguishing Media

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment

### Unsuitable extinguishing media

CAUTION: Use of water spray when fighting fire may be inefficient.

### Specific hazards arising from the chemical

The product causes burns of eyes, skin and mucous membranes. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.

### Hazardous Combustion Products

Carbon oxides.

**Explosion Data****Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact** No.**Sensitivity to Static Discharge** No.**Protective equipment and precautions for firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**

**Personal precautions** Avoid contact with eyes. Attention! Corrosive material. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

**Other Information** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**Environmental precautions**

**Environmental precautions** Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8. Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Should not be released into the environment. Do not allow to enter into soil/subsoil. Prevent product from entering drains.

**Methods and material for containment and cleaning up**

**Methods for containment** Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

**Methods for cleaning up** Pick up and transfer to properly labeled containers.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling**

**Handling** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Use only with adequate ventilation and in closed systems. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Protect from moisture. Store locked up. Keep out of the reach of children. Store away from other materials.

**Incompatible products** None known based on information supplied.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Control parameters**

**Exposure Guidelines** This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with occupational exposure limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	None	None	None

**Appropriate engineering controls**

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

**Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment**

<b>Eye/face protection</b>	Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
<b>Skin and body protection</b>	Wear protective gloves and protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing. Chemical resistant apron. Impervious gloves.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, NIOSH/MSHA approved respiratory protection should be worn. Positive-pressure supplied air respirators may be required for high airborne contaminant concentrations. Respiratory protection must be provided in accordance with current local regulations.
<b>Hygiene Measures</b>	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear suitable gloves and eye/face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Regular cleaning of equipment, work area and clothing is recommended. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product. For environmental protection, remove and wash all contaminated protective equipment before re-use.

<b>9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES</b>
--

**Physical and Chemical Properties**

<b>Physical state</b>	Liquid	<b>Odor</b>	Bleach
<b>Appearance</b>	Clear Yellow	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	No information available
<b>Color</b>	Light yellow		
<b>Property</b>	<b>Values</b>	<b>Remarks</b>	<b>Method</b>
pH	12.1	None known	
Melting / freezing point	No data available	None known	
Boiling point / boiling range	No data available	None known	
Flash Point	No data available	None known	
Evaporation Rate	No data available	None known	
Flammability (solid, gas)	No data available	None known	
Flammability Limit in Air			
Upper flammability limit	No data available		
Lower flammability limit	No data available		
Vapor pressure	No data available	None known	
Vapor density	No data available	None known	
Specific Gravity	1.1	None known	
Water Solubility	Soluble in water	None known	
Solubility in other solvents	No data available	None known	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	No data available	None known	
Autoignition temperature	No data available	None known	
Decomposition temperature	No data available	None known	
Kinematic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Dynamic viscosity	No data available	None known	
Explosive properties	No data available		
Oxidizing properties	No data available		
<b>Other Information</b>			
Softening Point	No data available		
VOC Content (%)	No data available		
Particle Size	No data available		
Particle Size Distribution	No data available		

## 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

### Reactivity

No data available

### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

### Possibility of Hazardous Reactions

None under normal processing.

### Hazardous Polymerization

Hazardous polymerization does not occur.

### Conditions to avoid

Exposure to air or moisture over prolonged periods.

### Incompatible materials

Strong acids Strong bases Acids Bases Oxidizing agent Strong oxidizing agents

### Hazardous Decomposition Products

Carbon oxides.

## 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

<b>Inhalation</b>	May cause irritation of respiratory tract. May cause pulmonary edema.
<b>Eye contact</b>	Corrosive to the eyes and may cause severe damage including blindness. Causes serious eye damage.
<b>Skin contact</b>	Irritating to skin.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Ingestion causes burns of the upper digestive and respiratory tracts. Ingestion may cause irritation to mucous membranes. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.

#### Component Information

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	Inhalation LC50
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	= 8.91 g/kg ( Rat )	>10000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	>2 mg/L

#### Information on toxicological effects

**Symptoms** Erythema (skin redness). Burning. May cause blindness. Coughing and/ or wheezing.

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

**Sensitization** No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects** No information available.

**Carcinogenicity** The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Component	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9 ( 5-10 )	-	Group 3	-	-

*IARC (International Agency for Research on Cancer)  
Group 3 - Not Classifiable as to Carcinogenicity in Humans*

Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Chronic Toxicity	Carcinogenic potential is unknown.
Target Organ Effects	Respiratory system. Eyes. Skin. Gastrointestinal tract (GI).
Aspiration Hazard	No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity Product Information**

The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document

**ATEmix (oral)**

53,480.00 mg/kg

**ATEmix (inhalation-dust/mist)**

58.30 mg/l

## 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

**Ecotoxicity**

The environmental impact of this product has not been fully investigated.

**Persistence and Degradability**

No information available.

**Bioaccumulation**

No information available

## 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

**Waste treatment methods****Disposal methods**

Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Do not reuse empty containers. Dispose of in accordance with federal, state and local regulations.

Chemical Name	California Hazardous Waste
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	Toxic

## 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

<b><u>DOT</u></b>	Not regulated
<b><u>TDG</u></b>	Not restricted for road or rail
<b><u>ICAO</u></b>	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception
<b><u>IATA</u></b>	Not restricted, as per Special Provision A197, Environmentally Hazardous Substance exception
<b><u>IMDG</u></b>	Not restricted, as per IMDG Code 2.10.2.7, Marine Pollutant exception



## 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

### International Inventories

TSCA Complies  
DSL All components are listed either on the DSL or NDSL.

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDSL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Acute Health Hazard	Yes
Chronic Health Hazard	No
Fire Hazard	No
Sudden release of pressure hazard	No
Reactive Hazard	No

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42)

Chemical Name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb			X

#### CERCLA

This material, as supplied, contains one or more substances regulated as a hazardous substance under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302)

Chemical Name	Hazardous Substances RQs	Extremely Hazardous Substances RQs	RQ
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	100 lb	-	RQ 100 lb final RQRQ 45.4 kg final RQ

### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Rhode Island	Illinois
Sodium hypochlorite 7681-52-9	X	X	X	X	
Sodium hydroxide 1310-73-2	X	X	X	X	

#### EPA Statement

This chemical is a pesticide product registered by the Environmental Protection Agency and is subject to certain labeling requirements under federal pesticide law. These requirements differ from the classification criteria and hazard information required for safety data sheets, and for workplace labels of non-pesticide chemicals. Following is the hazard information as required on the pesticide label:

**EPA Pesticide label**

**DANGER: CORROSIVE.** Causes irreversible eye damage and skin burns. Harmful if swallowed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Wear protective eyewear and rubber gloves when handling this product. Wash thoroughly with soap and water after handling and before eating, drinking, chewing gum, using tobacco, or using the restroom. Avoid breathing vapors and use only in a well-ventilated area.

**International Regulations****Canada****WHMIS Hazard Class**

Not determined

16. OTHER INFORMATION					
-----------------------	--	--	--	--	--

NFPA	Health Hazards	3	Flammability	0	Instability	0	Physical and Chemical Hazards	-
HMIS	Health Hazards	3	Flammability	0	Physical Hazard	0	Personal Protection	X

Prepared By	Product Stewardship 23 British American Blvd. Latham, NY 12110 1-800-572-6501
Issuing Date	04-Jan-2017
Revision Date	17-Aug-2018
Revision Note	No information available

**Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text

**End of Safety Data Sheet**



**ZEP MANUFACTURING COMPANY**  
Acuity Specialty Products Group, Inc.  
P.O. BOX 2015  
ATLANTA, GA 30301  
1-877-1-BUY-ZEP

## Material Safety Data Sheet and Safe Handling and Disposal Information

Issue Date 10/24/00

Supersedes 10/15/96

Product Name **ZEP 30**

Product No. **0003**

Aerosol Disinfectant Foaming Cleaner

### SECTION I - EMERGENCY CONTACTS

#### For MSDS Information:

Acuity Specialty Products Group, Inc.  
Compliance Services 1-877-1-BUY-ZEP

#### For Medical Emergency:

INFOTRAC  
(877) 541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls Recorded

#### For a Transportation Emergency:

CHEMTREC  
(800) 424-9300 - All Calls Recorded  
In the District of Columbia (202) 483-7616

Printing date: 09/10/03

### SECTION II - HAZARDOUS INGREDIENTS

@ \*\* ETHYLENE GLYCOL MONOBUTYL ETHER \*\* 2-butoxyethan\_ol; butyl cellosolve; CAS# 111-76-2; RTECS# KJ8575000; OSHA PEL (SKIN)- 25 ppm ; TLV - 20; EFFECTS - TOX IRR CBL; % IN PROD - < 10

@ -Reportable under the SARA 313 Toxic Release Inventory

### SECTION III - HEALTH HAZARD DATA

SPECIAL NOTE: MSDS data pertains to the product as dispensed from the container. Adverse health effects would not be expected under recommended conditions of use (diluted) so long as prescribed safety precautions are practiced.

#### ACUTE EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Eye irritant. Eye contact may produce stinging, burning, inflammation, and in extreme cases injury to eye tissue may occur. Prolonged exposure to mists or vapors may be irritating to skin and upper respiratory tract. Overexposure can result in mild narcotic effects, including flushing, headache, dizziness and nausea. Inhalation of aerosol mist may produce chemical pneumonia. Existing skin, eye or respiratory disorders may be aggravated by exposure.

#### CHRONIC EFFECTS OF OVEREXPOSURE:

Repeated or prolonged skin contact may produce chronic inflammation or dermatitis, characterized by redness, scaling or itching. Animal studies indicate a potential for liver, kidney, or red blood cell damage. Relevance of these studies or exposure levels which might produce these effects in humans has not been established. None of the ingredients are listed as carcinogens by IARC, NTP, or OSHA.

ESTD PEL/TLV: Not established

PRIMARY ROUTES OF ENTRY: Inh, Skin.

HMS CODES: HEALTH 2; FLAM 1; REACT 0; PERS. PROTECT B; CHRONIC HAZ YES

#### FIRST AID PROCEDURES:

SKIN: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Consult a physician if irritation develops.

EYES: Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes, occasionally lifting upper and lower lids. Get medical attention at once.

INHALE: If symptoms occur, move affected person to fresh air. If symptoms persist, get medical attention promptly.

INGEST: If this product is swallowed, do not induce vomiting. If individual is alert, give plenty of water to drink. Get medical attention at once.

### SECTION IV - SPECIAL PRECAUTION INFORMATION

PROTECTIVE CLOTHING: Wear neoprene, nitrile, or natural rubber gloves or gloves with proven resistance to the ingredients listed.

EYE PROTECTION: Use of tight-fitting safety glasses or goggles is strongly recommended, especially when wearing contact lenses.

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION: Keep face away from spray mist and do not breathe vapors.

VENTILATION: Ventilation should be equivalent to outdoors. Use exhaust fans and open windows in enclosed spaces.

### SECTION V - PHYSICAL DATA

BOILING POINT (F) - N/D

VAPOR PRESSURE(mmHg) - N/D

VAPOR DENSITY(AIR-1) - N/D

SOLUBILITY IN WATER - COMPLETE

pH(USE DILUTION OF) - N/A N/A

VOC CONTENT (CONCENTRATE) - 12.0%

APPEARANCE AND ODOR - AEROSOL PACKAGED WHITE FOAMING LIQUID WITH A SWEET ODOR.

SPECIFIC GRAVITY - 1.0

EVAPORATION RATE (WATER=1) - 1.0

pH(CONCENTRATE) - 12.5-13.0

### SECTION VI - FIRE AND EXPLOSION DATA



Product No. 0003

Product name: ZEP 30

Material Safety Data Sheet

FLASH POINT(F) (METHOD USED): NOT FLAMMABLE CSMA  
FLAMMABLE LIMITS:LEL: N/A UEL: N/A  
EXTINGUISHING MEDIA: Carbon dioxide, dry chemical and foam.  
SPECIAL FIRE FIGHTING: Wear self-contained positive pres. breathing apparatus.  
UNUSUAL FIRE HAZARDS: Direct water onto intact containers to prevent bursting.

---

#### SECTION VII - REACTIVITY DATA

STABILITY: Stable  
INCOMPATIBILITY(AVOID): Heat, flame, spark, strong acids and/or oxidizers.  
POLYMERIZATION: Will not occur.  
HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION: Carbon dioxide, carbon monoxide, and other unidentified organic compounds.

---

#### SECTION VIII - SPILL AND DISPOSAL PROCEDURES

STEPS TO BE TAKEN IN CASE MATERIALS IS RELEASED OR SPILLED:  
Observe safety precautions in sections 4 & 9 during spill clean-up. Large spills are unlikely due to packaging. Spill may be absorbed on an inert absorbent material, and placed in a suitable container for disposal. Wash area thoroughly with a detergent solution and rinse well with water.  
WASTE DISPOSAL METHOD:  
Product is consumed in use. Do not crush, puncture or incinerate spent containers. Large numbers of aerosol containers may require handling as a hazardous waste, but in most states total hazardous waste quantities less than 220 lbs per month may allow disposal in a chemical or industrial waste landfill. Consult local, state and federal agencies for the proper disposal method in your area.  
RCRA HAZ WASTE NOS: D002

---

#### SECTION IX - SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS

PRECAUTIONS TO BE TAKEN WHEN HANDLING AND STORING  
Do not store at temperatures above 120F (39C) or in direct sunlight. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Keep product away from skin and eyes. Do not breathe spray mists or vapors. Keep away from food and food products. Keep out of the reach of children.

---

#### SECTION X - REGULATORY INFORMATION

DOT PROPER SHIPPING NAME: CONSUMER COMMODITY,  
NOTE: DOT information applies to larger package sizes of affected products. For some products, DOT may require alternate names and labeling in accordance with packaging group requirements.  
DOT HAZARD CLASS: ORM-D DOT PACKING GROUP: N/A  
DOT I.D. NUMBER: N/A DOT LABEL/PLACARD: ORM-D  
EPA TSCA CHEMICAL INVENTORY - ALL INGREDIENTS ARE LISTED  
EPA CWA 40CFR PART 117 SUBSTANCE(RQ IN A SINGLE CONTAINER): NONE  
EPA CAA: N/A

# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Issuing Date 24-Mar-2014

Revision Date 7-April-2016

Revision Number 1

## 1. IDENTIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/PREPARATION AND THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

### GHS product identifier

Product Name NATURAL DIATOMACEOUS EARTH (DE)

### Other means of identification

Synonyms Dicalite (All Natural DE Products) Dicalite, Natural Diatomaceous Earth  
104,183,BP-3,BP-5,CA-3,CA-5,D4A, D4C,D4R,D4AFA,677,677S,SA3

### Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use

Recommended Use Natural Filler

### Supplier's details

Manufacturer Address  
DICALITE MINERALS CORP  
1 Bala Ave, Suite 310  
Bala Cynwyd, PA 19004  
TEL: (610)660-8840  
(530)-335-5451

### Emergency telephone number

Company Emergency Phone Number (610)660-8840, (530)-335-5451

## 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

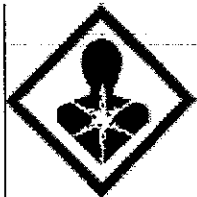
This product may contain crystalline silica, which is considered hazardous by inhalation according to the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 2012 (29 CFR 1910.1200)

Carcinogenicity	Category 1A
Specific Target Organ Toxicity (Repeated Exposure)	Category 2

### GHS Label elements, including precautionary statements

### Emergency Overview

Signal Word	Danger
Hazard Statements	
• May cause cancer through prolonged or repeated exposure.	
• May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure	



Appearance Off-White to Tan

Physical State Powder.

Odor Odorless

**Precautionary Statements****Prevention**

- Obtain special instructions before use
- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood
- Use personal protective equipment as required
- Do not breathe dust/fume/gas/mist/vapors/spray.

**General Advice**

- If exposed or concerned: Get medical attention/advice

**Storage**

- Store locked up. Keep dry and away from odors.

**Disposal**

- Dispose of contents/container according to federal, state, and local regulations.

**Hazard Not Otherwise Classified (HNOC)**

Not applicable

**Other information****3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS****Synonyms**

Dicalite (All Natural DE Products) Dicalite, Natural Diatomaceous Earth 104,183,BP-3,BP-5,CA-3,CA-5,D4A,D4C,D4R,D4AFA,677,677S,SA3

Chemical Name	CAS-No	Weight %
Natural Diatomaceous Earth	61790-53-2	Up to 100%
Quartz	14808-60-7	< 2%

**4. FIRST AID MEASURES****Description of necessary first-aid measures**

<b>Eye Contact</b>	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Do not rub affected area. If irritation persists, call a physician.
<b>Skin Contact</b>	Use moisturizing lotions if dryness occurs.
<b>Inhalation</b>	Move to fresh air. Drink water and blow nose to remove dust.
<b>Ingestion</b>	Drink plenty of water.

**Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**

Most Important Symptoms/Effects No information available

**Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**

Notes to Physician Treat symptomatically.

**5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Product is an inorganic mineral and uncontaminated is not flammable. Not flammable as product only.

**Suitable Extinguishing Media**

Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media None

**Specific Hazards Arising from the Chemical**

Not Applicable

**Explosion Data**

Sensitivity to Mechanical Impact

None.

Sensitivity to Static Discharge

None.

**Protective Equipment and Precautions for Firefighters**

As in any fire, wear self-contained breathing apparatus pressure-demand, MSHA/NIOSH (approved or equivalent) and full protective gear.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures****Personal Precautions**

Use personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation. Avoid inhalation of dust. Avoid contact with the skin and the eyes.

**Environmental Precautions****Environmental Precautions**

See Section 12 for additional Ecological Information

**Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up****Methods for Containment**

Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Avoid dust formation.

**Methods for Cleaning Up**

(Recommended) Clean up material with vacuum equipped with HEPA filter. Use water as dust suppressant if necessary. Avoid dust formation.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****Precautions for safe handling****Handling**

Use only in area provided with appropriate exhaust ventilation. Do not breathe dust. Wear personal protective equipment. Avoid dust formation.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**

**Storage** Keep dry and away from odors.

**Incompatible Products** Hydrofluoric Acid

## 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

### Control parameters

### Exposure Guidelines

Chemical Name	ACGIH TLV	OSHA PEL	NIOSH IDLH
Diatomaceous earth 61790-53-2	-	(vacated) TWA: 6 mg/m <sup>3</sup> <1% Crystalline silica : (80)/(% SiO <sub>2</sub> ) mg/m <sup>3</sup> TWA TWA: 20 mppcf	TWA: 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust TWA: 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> total dust
Quartz 14808-60-7	TWA: 0.025 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable fraction	TWA: 0.05mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust	IDLH: 50 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust TWA: 0.05 mg/m <sup>3</sup> respirable dust

ACGIH TLV: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists - Threshold Limit Value. OSHA PEL: Occupational Safety and Health Administration - Permissible Exposure Limits. NIOSH IDLH: Immediately Dangerous to Life or Health.

**Other Exposure Guidelines** Vacated limits revoked by the Court of Appeals decision in AFL-CIO v. OSHA, 965 F.2d 962 (11th Cir., 1992). OSHA New PEL (Quartz) 2016

### Appropriate engineering controls

**Engineering Measures** Showers  
Eyewash stations  
Ventilation systems

### Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment

**Eye/Face Protection** Tightly fitting safety goggles.  
**Skin and Body Protection** Protective gloves.  
**Respiratory Protection** Use NIOSH approved respirators to protect against silicosis producing dusts. For dust concentrations: <10x PEL, use an N95 quarter or half mask respirator; <50X PEL, use a full face respirator equipped with N95 filters; <200X PEL, use a powered air purifying respirator (positive pressure) with N95 filters; for dust concentrations >200X the PEL use a type C, supplied air respirator (continuous flow, positive pressure), with a full facepiece.

**Hygiene Measures** Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

## 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

<b>Physical State</b>	Powder	<b>Appearance</b>	Off-White to Tan
<b>Odor</b>	Odorless	<b>Odor Threshold</b>	None

Property	Values	Remarks/ - Method
pH	5-10 (10% solution)	Not Applicable
Melting Point/Range	>1300 °C / >2372 °F	ASTM or equivalent
Boiling Point/Boiling Range	No data available	Not Applicable
Flash Point	Not flammable.	None
Evaporation rate	Not applicable	None
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable	Not applicable
Flammability Limits in Air		
upper flammability limit	Not flammable	Not applicable
lower flammability limit	Not flammable	Not applicable

Vapor Pressure	Not applicable	
Vapor Density	Not applicable	
Specific Gravity	2.3 (water = 1)	ASTM or equivalent
Water Solubility	Negligible	ASTM or equivalent
Solubility in other solvents	Negligible	
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Not applicable	
Autoignition Temperature	Not applicable	
Decomposition Temperature	Not known	
Viscosity	Not applicable (solid)	

Flammable Properties Not flammable

Explosive Properties Not applicable

Oxidizing Properties Not applicable

#### Other information

VOC Content (%) None

### 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

#### Reactivity

No data available.

#### Chemical stability

Stable under recommended storage conditions.

#### Possibility of hazardous reactions

None under normal processing.

#### Conditions to avoid

None known.

#### Incompatible materials

Hydrogen fluoride.

#### Hazardous decomposition products

Silica oxides.

### 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

##### Product Information

##### Inhalation

May cause irritation of respiratory tract. Inhalation overexposure to respirable crystalline silica may cause delayed lung injury including silicosis, a disabling and potentially fatal lung disease. Inhalation exposure to respirable levels of crystalline silica may cause respiratory impairment and lung damage.

##### Eye Contact

Dust contact with the eyes can lead to mechanical irritation.

##### Skin Contact

Prolonged or repeated contact may dry skin and cause irritation.

**Ingestion**

May cause irritation

**Component Information**

Chemical Name	LD50 Oral	LD50 Dermal	LC50 Inhalation
Quartz	500 mg/kg ( Rat )	-	-

**Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics****Symptoms**

Difficulty in breathing.

**Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure****Sensitization**

No information available.

**Mutagenic Effects**

No information available.

**Carcinogenicity**

The table below indicates whether each agency has listed any ingredient as a carcinogen.

Chemical Name	ACGIH	IARC	NTP	OSHA
Quartz	A2	Group 1	Known	X

**ACGIH: (American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists)**

A2 - Suspected Human Carcinogen

**IARC: (International Agency for Research on Cancer)**

Group 1 - Carcinogenic to Humans

**NTP: (National Toxicity Program)**

Known - Known Carcinogen

**OSHA: (Occupational Safety & Health Administration)**

X - Present

**Reproductive Toxicity**

No information available.

**STOT - single exposure**

No information available.

**STOT - repeated exposure**

Causes damage to lungs through prolonged or repeated exposure if inhaled

**Chronic Toxicity**

Inhalation exposure to respirable levels of crystalline silica may cause respiratory impairment and lung damage.

**Target Organ Effects**

Lungs.

**Aspiration Hazard**

No information available.

**Numerical measures of toxicity - Product****Acute Toxicity** 0% of the mixture consists of ingredient(s) of unknown toxicity.*The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:***LD50 Oral** 10000 mg/kg; Acute toxicity estimate**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Ecotoxicity**

The material is generally considered non-hazardous to the environment as a naturally occurring inorganic mineral.

Diatomaceous earth 61790-53-2				
----------------------------------	--	--	--	--

**Persistence and Degradability**

Product is not biodegradable.

**Bioaccumulation**

Not likely to bioaccumulate.

**Other Adverse Effects**

None known

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

**Waste Disposal Methods**

This material, as supplied, is not a hazardous waste according to Federal regulations (40 CFR 261). This material could become a hazardous waste if it is mixed with or otherwise comes in contact with a hazardous waste, if chemical additions are made to this material, or if the material is processed or otherwise altered. Consult 40 CFR 261 to determine whether the altered material is a hazardous waste. Consult the appropriate state, regional, or local regulations for additional requirements.

**Contaminated Packaging**

Do not re-use empty containers. Empty containers should be taken to an approved waste handling site for recycling or disposal.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

<b>DOT Proper Shipping Name</b>	Earth, Diatomaceous, crude or ground
<b>DOT</b>	Not regulated
<b>DOT Hazard Classification</b>	Not Classified
<b>TDG</b>	Not regulated
<b>UN, NA Number</b>	Not Applicable
<b>MEX</b>	Not regulated
<b>IATA Classification</b>	Not regulated

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION****International Inventories**

<b>TSCA</b>	Complies
<b>DSL</b>	Complies

**Legend**

TSCA - United States Toxic Substances Control Act Section 8(b) Inventory  
DSL/NDL - Canadian Domestic Substances List/Non-Domestic Substances List

**U.S. Federal Regulations**

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

**SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories**

<b>Acute Health Hazard</b>	No
<b>Chronic Health Hazard</b>	Yes
<b>Fire Hazard</b>	No
<b>Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard</b>	No
<b>Reactive Hazard</b>	No

**Clean Water Act**

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).



**CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

**U.S. State Regulations****California Proposition 65**

This product contains Proposition 65 chemicals.

Chemical Name	CAS-No	California Prop. 65
Quartz	14808-60-7	Carcinogen

**U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations**

Chemical Name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania	Illinois	Rhode Island
Quartz	X	X	X	-	X

**U.S. EPA Label Information**

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

<b>NFPA</b>	Health Hazard 1	Flammability 0	Instability 0	Physical and Chemical Hazards -
<b>HMIS</b>	Health Hazard 1*	Flammability 0	Physical Hazard 0	Personal Protection X

\*Indicates a chronic health hazard.

Prepared By                      Product Stewardship  
   23 British American Blvd.  
   Latham, NY 12110  
   1-800-572-6501  
Issuing Date                      24-Mar-2014  
Revision Date                      24-Mar-2014  
Revision Note                      Initial Release.

**General Disclaimer**

The information provided on this SDS is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guide for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered as a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other material or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

**NALCO 7211**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)

### 1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT NAME : **NALCO 7211**

APPLICATION : **BOILER TREATMENT**

COMPANY IDENTIFICATION :  
Nalco Canada Co.  
1055 Truman Street  
Burlington, Ontario  
L7R 3Y9

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S) : (800)463-3216 (24 Hours)

NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING

HEALTH : 0 / 1    FLAMMABILITY : 1 / 1    INSTABILITY : 0 / 0    OTHER :  
0 = Insignificant   1 = Slight   2 = Moderate   3 = High   4 = Extreme

### 2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Based on our hazard evaluation, none of the substances in this product are hazardous.

### 3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

#### **\*\*EMERGENCY OVERVIEW\*\***

#### **WARNING**

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water.

Wear suitable protective clothing.

May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of phosphorus (POx) under fire conditions.

HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE :

EYE CONTACT :

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

SKIN CONTACT :

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

INGESTION :

Not a likely route of exposure. May be harmful if swallowed.

INHALATION :

Not a likely route of exposure. No adverse effects expected.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

**NALCO 7211**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

**(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)**

### HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC :

No adverse effects expected other than those mentioned above.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

### EYE CONTACT :

Flush affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

### SKIN CONTACT :

Flush affected area with water. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

### INGESTION :

Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

### INHALATION :

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

### NOTE TO PHYSICIAN :

Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

Flash Point : Not flammable

LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT : Not flammable

UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT : Not flammable

### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA :

This product would not be expected to burn unless all the water is boiled away. The remaining organics may be ignitable. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

### FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD :

May evolve oxides of carbon (COx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of nitrogen (NOx) under fire conditions. May evolve oxides of phosphorus (POx) under fire conditions.

### SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING :

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

### SENSITIVITY TO MECHANICAL IMPACT :

Not expected to be sensitive to mechanical impact.

### SENSITIVITY TO STATIC DISCHARGE :

Not expected to be sensitive to static discharge.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

**NALCO 7211**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)

### 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

#### PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS :

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Do not touch spilled material. Ventilate spill area if possible. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection).

#### METHODS FOR CLEANING UP :

**SMALL SPILLS:** Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. **LARGE SPILLS:** Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

#### ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS :

Do not contaminate surface water.

### 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

#### HANDLING :

Avoid eye and skin contact. Do not take internally. Ensure all containers are labelled. Keep the containers closed when not in use.

#### STORAGE CONDITIONS :

Store the containers tightly closed.

#### SUITABLE CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL :

HDPE (high density polyethylene), Stainless Steel 304, Compatibility with Plastic Materials can vary; we therefore recommend that compatibility is tested prior to use.

### 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

#### OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS :

This product does not contain any substance that has an established exposure limit.

#### ENGINEERING MEASURES :

General ventilation is recommended.

#### RESPIRATORY PROTECTION :

Respiratory protection is not normally needed.

#### HAND PROTECTION :

Neoprene gloves, Nitrile gloves, Butyl gloves, PVC gloves

#### SKIN PROTECTION :

Wear standard protective clothing.

#### EYE PROTECTION :

Wear chemical splash goggles.

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO 7211****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)****HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS :**

Keep an eye wash fountain available. Keep a safety shower available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse.

**HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION :**

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Low

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PHYSICAL STATE	Liquid
APPEARANCE	Dark brown
ODOR	Ammoniacal
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.076 - 1.096 @ 25 °C
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Complete
pH (1 %)	11.0 - 12.4 @ 25 °C
VISCOSITY	3.5 - 4.5 cps @ 25 °C
FREEZING POINT	-2.22 °C
_VAPOR PRESSURE	66 mm Hg @ 25 °C
VOC CONTENT	0 %

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

**10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY :**

Stable under normal conditions.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION :**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID :**

Freezing temperatures.

**MATERIALS TO AVOID :**

None known

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS :**

Under fire conditions: Oxides of carbon, Oxides of nitrogen, Oxides of phosphorus

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

**MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO 7211****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)****SENSITIZATION :**

This product is not expected to be a sensitizer.

**CARCINOGENICITY :**

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

**HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION :**

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: Low

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS :**

The following results are for the product.

**ACUTE FISH RESULTS :**

Species	Exposure	LC50	Test Descriptor
Bluegill Sunfish	96 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l	Product
Rainbow Trout	96 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l	Product
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l	Product

Rating : Essentially non-toxic

**ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS :**

Species	Exposure	LC50	EC50	Test Descriptor
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	> 1,000 mg/l		Product

Rating : Essentially non-toxic

**MOBILITY :**

The environmental fate was estimated using a level III fugacity model embedded in the EPI (estimation program interface) Suite TM , provided by the US EPA. The model assumes a steady state condition between the total input and output. The level III model does not require equilibrium between the defined media. The information provided is intended to give the user a general estimate of the environmental fate of this product under the defined conditions of the models. If released into the environment this material is expected to distribute to the air, water and soil/sediment in the approximate respective percentages;

Air	Water	Soil/Sediment
<5%	30 - 50%	50 - 70%

The portion in water is expected to be soluble or dispersible.

**BIOACCUMULATION POTENTIAL**

This preparation or material is not expected to bioaccumulate.



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

**NALCO 7211**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)

### ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Low

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental exposure is: High

### 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

In Ontario, the waste class under Regulation 347 is: 148L

Dispose of wastes in an approved incinerator or waste treatment/disposal site, in accordance with all applicable regulations. Do not dispose of wastes in local sewer or with normal garbage.

### 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING TRANSPORTATION

### 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, CANADA :

WORKPLACE HAZARDOUS MATERIALS INFORMATION SYSTEM (WHMIS) :

This product has been classified in accordance with the hazard criteria of the Controlled Products Regulations (CPR) and the MSDS contains all the information required by the CPR.

WHMIS CLASSIFICATION :

Not considered a WHMIS controlled product.

CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) :

The substances in this preparation are listed on the Domestic Substances List (DSL), are exempt, or have been reported in accordance with the New Substances Notification Regulations.

NATIONAL POLLUTANT RELEASE INVENTORY (NPRI) :

This product does not contain any substances listed in Schedule I of the NPRI at a concentration of one percent or more by weight.

CANADIAN FOOD INSPECTION AGENCY (CFIA) :

Authorized use is under category: : W1

NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA :

TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA) :

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710)



## MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET

PRODUCT

**NALCO 7211**

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

**(800)463-3216 (24 Hours)**

FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA) Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act :  
When use situations necessitate compliance with FDA regulations, this product is acceptable under : 21 CFR  
173.310 Boiler Water Additives

Limitations: no more than required to produce intended technical effect.

### 16. OTHER INFORMATION

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

\* The human risk is: Low

\* The environmental risk is: Low

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

Prepared By : **SHE Department**

Date issued : 2004/09/15

Version Number : 2.0



**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****1. CHEMICAL PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION****PRODUCT NAME :** NALCO® 2895 PLUS**APPLICATION :** OXYGEN SCAVENGER**COMPANY IDENTIFICATION :** Nalco Company  
1601 W. Diehl Road  
Naperville, Illinois  
60563-1198**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S) :** (800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**NFPA 704M/HMIS RATING****HEALTH :** 1/2 **FLAMMABILITY :** 0/0 **INSTABILITY :** 0/0 **OTHER :**  
0 = Insignificant 1 = Slight 2 = Moderate 3 = High 4 = Extreme \* = Chronic Health Hazard**2. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Our hazard evaluation has identified the following chemical substance(s) as hazardous. Consult Section 15 for the nature of the hazard(s).

Hazardous Substance(s)	CAS NO	% (w/w)
Sodium Sulfite	7757-83-7	10.0 - 30.0
Dipotassium Sulfite	10117-38-1	1.0 - 5.0
Sodium Bisulfite	7631-90-5	1.0 - 5.0

**3. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****\*\*EMERGENCY OVERVIEW\*\*****WARNING**

Contains Sulfite. Irritating to respiratory system. Causes asthmatic signs and symptoms in hyper-reactive individuals. Contact with acids liberates toxic gas.

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Avoid breathing vapor. In case of contact with eyes, rinse immediately with plenty of water and seek medical advice. After contact with skin, wash immediately with plenty of water. Protect product from freezing.

Wear suitable protective clothing.

Not flammable or combustible. May evolve oxides of sulfur (SOx) under fire conditions.

**PRIMARY ROUTES OF EXPOSURE :**  
Eye, Skin**HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - ACUTE :****EYE CONTACT :**  
May cause irritation with prolonged contact.



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PRODUCT

**NALCO® 2895 PLUS**

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

**(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**

#### SKIN CONTACT :

May cause irritation with prolonged contact.

#### INGESTION :

Not a likely route of exposure. Contains Sulfite. May cause asthmatic-like attack.

#### INHALATION :

Can cause mild irritation. Causes asthmatic signs and symptoms in hyper-reactive individuals.

#### HUMAN HEALTH HAZARDS - CHRONIC :

Ingestion of sulfite can cause a severe allergic reaction in asthmatics and some sulfite sensitive individuals. The resulting symptoms can include difficulty in breathing, flushed skin and a rash. Chronic exposure to sulfites may cause symptoms of upper respiratory disease and affect sense of taste and smell.

## 4. FIRST AID MEASURES

#### EYE CONTACT :

Immediately flush with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

#### SKIN CONTACT :

Flush with large amounts of water. Use soap if available. If symptoms develop, seek medical advice.

#### INGESTION :

Do not induce vomiting without medical advice. If conscious, washout mouth and give water to drink. Get medical attention.

#### INHALATION :

Remove to fresh air, treat symptomatically. Get medical attention.

#### NOTE TO PHYSICIAN :

Based on the individual reactions of the patient, the physician's judgement should be used to control symptoms and clinical condition.

## 5. FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

FLASH POINT : None

LOWER EXPLOSION LIMIT : Not flammable

UPPER EXPLOSION LIMIT : Not flammable

#### EXTINGUISHING MEDIA :

Not expected to burn. Use extinguishing media appropriate for surrounding fire.

#### FIRE AND EXPLOSION HAZARD :

Not flammable or combustible. May evolve oxides of sulfur (SOx) under fire conditions.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****SPECIAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR FIRE FIGHTING :**

In case of fire, wear a full face positive-pressure self contained breathing apparatus and protective suit.

**6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES****PERSONAL PRECAUTIONS :**

Restrict access to area as appropriate until clean-up operations are complete. Use personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection). Stop or reduce any leaks if it is safe to do so. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak. Ventilate spill area if possible. Ensure clean-up is conducted by trained personnel only. Do not touch spilled material. Have emergency equipment (for fires, spills, leaks, etc.) readily available. Notify appropriate government, occupational health and safety and environmental authorities.

**METHODS FOR CLEANING UP :**

**SMALL SPILLS:** Soak up spill with absorbent material. Place residues in a suitable, covered, properly labeled container. Wash affected area. **LARGE SPILLS:** Contain liquid using absorbent material, by digging trenches or by diking. Reclaim into recovery or salvage drums or tank truck for proper disposal. Clean contaminated surfaces with water or aqueous cleaning agents. Contact an approved waste hauler for disposal of contaminated recovered material. Dispose of material in compliance with regulations indicated in Section 13 (Disposal Considerations).

**ENVIRONMENTAL PRECAUTIONS :**

Do not contaminate surface water.

**7. HANDLING AND STORAGE****HANDLING :**

Do not get in eyes, on skin, on clothing. Do not take internally. Use with adequate ventilation. Ensure all containers are labeled. Keep the containers closed when not in use. Avoid generating aerosols and mists.

**STORAGE CONDITIONS :**

Store in a cool well ventilated area away from direct sunlight. Store the containers tightly closed. Evolves sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) when open to atmosphere. The rate of SO<sub>2</sub> evolution increases with temperature and/or transfer of product. Sulfur dioxide may react with vapors from neutralizing amines and may form a visible cloud of amine salt particles.

**8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****OCCUPATIONAL EXPOSURE LIMITS :**

Exposure guidelines have not been established for this product. Available exposure limits for the substance(s) are shown below. Exposure limits are listed for sulfur dioxide (SO<sub>2</sub>) since this product evolves SO<sub>2</sub> when open to the atmosphere.

Substance(s)	Category:	ppm	mg/m3	Non-Standard Unit
Sulfur Dioxide	ACGIH/STEL	0.25		
	OSHA Z1/PEL	5	13	
Sodium Bisulfite	ACGIH/TWA		5	

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****ENGINEERING MEASURES :**

General ventilation is recommended. Local exhaust ventilation may be necessary when this material is heated or a mist is created.

**RESPIRATORY PROTECTION :**

If significant mists, vapors or aerosols are generated an approved full-face respirator is recommended. An approved respirator must be worn if the occupational exposure limit is likely to be exceeded. Consider the use of filter type: a combination acid gas/particulate cartridge or a combination multi-contaminant / particulate cartridge. In event of emergency or planned entry into unknown concentrations a positive pressure, full-facepiece SCBA should be used. If respiratory protection is required, institute a complete respiratory protection program including selection, fit testing, training, maintenance and inspection.

**HAND PROTECTION :**

When handling this product, the use of chemical gloves is recommended. The choice of work glove depends on work conditions and what chemicals are handled. Please contact the PPE manufacturer for advice on what type of glove material may be suitable. Gloves should be replaced immediately if signs of degradation are observed.

**SKIN PROTECTION :**

Wear standard protective clothing.

**EYE PROTECTION :**

Wear chemical splash goggles.

**HYGIENE RECOMMENDATIONS :**

Use good work and personal hygiene practices to avoid exposure. Keep a safety shower available. Keep an eye wash fountain available. If clothing is contaminated, remove clothing and thoroughly wash the affected area. Launder contaminated clothing before reuse. Always wash thoroughly after handling chemicals. When handling this product never eat, drink or smoke.

**HUMAN EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION :**

Based on our recommended product application and personal protective equipment, the potential human exposure is: Moderate

**9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

PHYSICAL STATE	Liquid
APPEARANCE	Light yellow
ODOR	Sulfurous
SPECIFIC GRAVITY	1.16 - 1.20 @ 77 °F / 25 °C
DENSITY	9.7 - 10.0 lb/gal
SOLUBILITY IN WATER	Complete
pH (100 %)	6.5 - 7.0

Note: These physical properties are typical values for this product and are subject to change.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY****STABILITY :**

Stable under normal conditions.

**HAZARDOUS POLYMERIZATION :**

Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

**CONDITIONS TO AVOID :**

Avoid extremes of temperature.

**MATERIALS TO AVOID :**

Contact with strong oxidizers (e.g. chlorine, peroxides, chromates, nitric acid, perchlorate, concentrated oxygen, permanganate) may generate heat, fires, explosions and/or toxic vapors. Contact with strong acids (e.g. sulfuric, phosphoric, nitric, hydrochloric, chromic, sulfonic) may generate heat, splattering or boiling and toxic vapors. SO<sub>2</sub> may react with vapors from neutralizing amines and may produce a visible cloud of amine salt particles.

**HAZARDOUS DECOMPOSITION PRODUCTS :**

Under fire conditions: Oxides of sulfur

**11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

No toxicity studies have been conducted on this product.

**SENSITIZATION :**

Sulfites can cause an allergic reaction in sensitive individuals.

**CARCINOGENICITY :**

None of the substances in this product are listed as carcinogens by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC), the National Toxicology Program (NTP) or the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH).

**HUMAN HAZARD CHARACTERIZATION :**

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential human hazard is: Low

**12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION****ECOTOXICOLOGICAL EFFECTS :**

The following results are for the product, unless otherwise indicated.

**Acute Fish Results :**

Species	Exposure	Test Type	Value	Test Descriptor
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	LC50	382 mg/l	Similar Product
Fathead Minnow	96 hrs	LC50	3,873 mg/l	Product

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****ACUTE INVERTEBRATE RESULTS :**

Species	Exposure	Test Type	Value	Test Descriptor
Daphnia magna	48 hrs	LC50	1,894 mg/l	Product

**ENVIRONMENTAL HAZARD AND EXPOSURE CHARACTERIZATION**

Based on our hazard characterization, the potential environmental hazard is: Low

Based on our recommended product application and the product's characteristics, the potential environmental exposure is: Moderate

If released into the environment, see CERCLA/SUPERFUND in Section 15.

**13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

If this product becomes a waste, it is not a hazardous waste as defined by the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) 40 CFR 261, since it does not have the characteristics of Subpart C, nor is it listed under Subpart D.

As a non-hazardous waste, it is not subject to federal regulation. Consult state or local regulation for any additional handling, treatment or disposal requirements. For disposal, contact a properly licensed waste treatment, storage, disposal or recycling facility.

**14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

The information in this section is for reference only and should not take the place of a shipping paper (bill of lading) specific to an order. Please note that the proper Shipping Name / Hazard Class may vary by packaging, properties, and mode of transportation. Typical Proper Shipping Names for this product are as follows.

The presence of an RQ component (Reportable Quantity for U.S. EPA and DOT) in this product causes it to be regulated with an additional description of RQ for road, or as a class 9 for road and air, ONLY when the net weight in the package exceeds the calculated RQ for the product.

**LAND TRANSPORT :**

Proper Shipping Name :	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Technical Name(s) :	SODIUM BISULFITE
UN/ID No :	UN 3082
Hazard Class - Primary :	9
Packing Group :	III
Flash Point :	None
Reportable Quantity (per package) :	161,290 lbs
RQ Component :	SODIUM BISULFITE

**AIR TRANSPORT (ICAO/IATA) :**

The presence of an RQ component (Reportable Quantity for U.S. EPA and DOT) in this product causes it to be regulated with an additional description of RQ for road, or as a class 9 for road and air, ONLY when the net weight in the package exceeds the calculated RQ for the product.

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**

Proper Shipping Name :	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID, N.O.S.
Technical Name(s) :	SODIUM BISULFITE
UN/ID No :	UN 3082
Hazard Class - Primary :	9
Packing Group :	III
Reportable Quantity (per package) :	161,290 lbs
RQ Component :	SODIUM BISULFITE

**MARINE TRANSPORT (IMDG/IMO) :**

Proper Shipping Name :	PRODUCT IS NOT REGULATED DURING TRANSPORTATION
------------------------	--

**15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

This section contains additional information that may have relevance to regulatory compliance. The information in this section is for reference only. It is not exhaustive, and should not be relied upon to take the place of an individualized compliance or hazard assessment. Nalco accepts no liability for the use of this information.

**NATIONAL REGULATIONS, USA :****OSHA HAZARD COMMUNICATION RULE, 29 CFR 1910.1200 :**

Based on our hazard evaluation, the following substance(s) in this product is/are hazardous and the reason(s) is/are shown below.

Sodium Sulfite : Respiratory irritant

Dipotassium Sulfite : Eye irritant

Sodium Bisulfite : Respiratory irritant

**CERCLA/SUPERFUND, 40 CFR 302 :**

This product contains the following Reportable Quantity (RQ) Substance. Also listed is the RQ for the product. If a reportable quantity of product is released, it requires notification to the NATIONAL RESPONSE CENTER, WASHINGTON, D.C. (1-800-424-8802).

<u>RQ Substance</u>	<u>RQ</u>
Sodium Bisulfite	161,290 lbs

**SARA/SUPERFUND AMENDMENTS AND REAUTHORIZATION ACT OF 1986 (TITLE III) - SECTIONS 302, 311, 312, AND 313 :****SECTION 302 - EXTREMELY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES (40 CFR 355) :**

This product does not contain substances listed in Appendix A and B as an Extremely Hazardous Substance.

**SECTIONS 311 AND 312 - MATERIAL SAFETY DATA SHEET REQUIREMENTS (40 CFR 370) :**

Our hazard evaluation has found this product to be hazardous. The product should be reported under the following indicated EPA hazard categories:

X	Immediate (Acute) Health Hazard
---	---------------------------------

**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**

- Delayed (Chronic) Health Hazard
- Fire Hazard
- Sudden Release of Pressure Hazard
- Reactive Hazard

Under SARA 311 and 312, the EPA has established threshold quantities for the reporting of hazardous chemicals. The current thresholds are: 500 pounds or the threshold planning quantity (TPQ), whichever is lower, for extremely hazardous substances and 10,000 pounds for all other hazardous chemicals.

**SECTION 313 - LIST OF TOXIC CHEMICALS (40 CFR 372) :**

This product does not contain substances on the List of Toxic Chemicals.

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES CONTROL ACT (TSCA) :**

The substances in this preparation are included on or exempted from the TSCA 8(b) Inventory (40 CFR 710)

**FOOD AND DRUG ADMINISTRATION (FDA) Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act :**

When use situations necessitate compliance with FDA regulations, this product is acceptable under : 21 CFR 173.310  
Boiler Water Additives

Limitations: no more than required to produce intended technical effect.

**NSF NON-FOOD COMPOUNDS REGISTRATION PROGRAM (former USDA List of Proprietary Substances & Non-Food Compounds) :**

NSF Registration number for this product is : 140964

This product is acceptable for treating boilers or steam lines where steam produced may contact edible products and/or cooling systems where the treated water may not contact edible products in and around food processing areas (G6).

This product has been certified as KOSHER/PAREVE for year-round use INCLUDING THE PASSOVER SEASON by the CHICAGO RABBINICAL COUNCIL.

**FEDERAL WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ACT, CLEAN WATER ACT, 40 CFR 401.15 / formerly Sec. 307, 40 CFR 116.4 / formerly Sec. 311 :**

This product contains the following substances listed in the regulation. Additional components may be unintentionally present at trace levels.

Substance(s)	Citations
• Sodium Bisulfite	Sec. 311

**CLEAN AIR ACT, Sec. 112 (Hazardous Air Pollutants, as amended by 40 CFR 63), Sec. 602 (40 CFR 82, Class I and II Ozone Depleting Substances) :**

Substances listed under this regulation are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product. Listed components may be present at trace levels.

**CALIFORNIA PROPOSITION 65 :**

Substances listed under California Proposition 65 are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product.



**SAFETY DATA SHEET****PRODUCT****NALCO® 2895 PLUS****EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)****(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC****MICHIGAN CRITICAL MATERIALS :**

Substances listed under this regulation are not intentionally added or expected to be present in this product. Listed components may be present at trace levels.

**STATE RIGHT TO KNOW LAWS :**

The following substances are disclosed for compliance with State Right to Know Laws:

Sodium Bisulfite

7631-90-5

**INTERNATIONAL CHEMICAL CONTROL LAWS :****CANADIAN ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ACT (CEPA) :**

The substance(s) in this preparation are included in or exempted from the Domestic Substance List (DSL).

**AUSTRALIA**

All substances in this product comply with the National Industrial Chemicals Notification & Assessment Scheme (NICNAS).

**CHINA**

All substances in this product comply with the Provisions on the Environmental Administration of New Chemical Substances and are listed on or exempt from the Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances China (IECSC).

**JAPAN**

All substances in this product comply with the Law Regulating the Manufacture and Importation Of Chemical Substances and are listed on the Existing and New Chemical Substances list (ENCS).

**KOREA**

All substances in this product comply with the Toxic Chemical Control Law (TCCL) and are listed on the Existing Chemicals List (ECL)

**PHILIPPINES**

All substances in this product comply with the Republic Act 6969 (RA 6969) and are listed on the Philippines Inventory of Chemicals & Chemical Substances (PICCS).

**16. OTHER INFORMATION**

Due to our commitment to Product Stewardship, we have evaluated the human and environmental hazards and exposures of this product. Based on our recommended use of this product, we have characterized the product's general risk. This information should provide assistance for your own risk management practices. We have evaluated our product's risk as follows:

\* The human risk is: Low

\* The environmental risk is: Low



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

### PRODUCT

**NALCO® 2895 PLUS**

### EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)

**(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**

Any use inconsistent with our recommendations may affect the risk characterization. Our sales representative will assist you to determine if your product application is consistent with our recommendations. Together we can implement an appropriate risk management process.

This product material safety data sheet provides health and safety information. The product is to be used in applications consistent with our product literature. Individuals handling this product should be informed of the recommended safety precautions and should have access to this information. For any other uses, exposures should be evaluated so that appropriate handling practices and training programs can be established to insure safe workplace operations. Please consult your local sales representative for any further information.

### REFERENCES

Threshold Limit Values for Chemical Substances and Physical Agents and Biological Exposure Indices, American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, OH., (Ariel Insight™ CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Hazardous Substances Data Bank, National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, Maryland (TOMES CPS™ CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

IARC Monographs on the Evaluation of the Carcinogenic Risk of Chemicals to Man, Geneva: World Health Organization, International Agency for Research on Cancer.

Integrated Risk Information System, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C. (TOMES CPS™ CD-ROM Version),  
Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Annual Report on Carcinogens, National Toxicology Program, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service.

Title 29 Code of Federal Regulations, Part 1910, Subpart Z, Toxic and Hazardous Substances, Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), (Ariel Insight™ CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

Registry of Toxic Effects of Chemical Substances, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Cincinnati, OH,  
(TOMES CPS™ CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Ariel Insight™ (An integrated guide to industrial chemicals covered under major regulatory and advisory programs), North American Module, Western European Module, Chemical Inventories Module and the Generics Module (Ariel Insight™ CD-ROM Version), Ariel Research Corp., Bethesda, MD.

The Teratogen Information System, University of Washington, Seattle, WA (TOMES CPS™ CD-ROM Version), Micromedex, Inc., Englewood, CO.

Prepared By : Product Safety Department  
Date issued : 04/10/2012



**SAFETY DATA SHEET**

**PRODUCT**

**NALCO® 2895 PLUS**

**EMERGENCY TELEPHONE NUMBER(S)**

**(800) 424-9300 (24 Hours) CHEMTREC**

Version Number : 2.4



**DUDA ENERGY LLC**

## **Safety Data Sheet Sodium Bicarbonate**

### **SECTION 1: Identification**

#### **1.1 Product identifier**

Product name	Sodium Bicarbonate
Brand	Unavailable
Substance name	SODIUM BICARBONATE
CAS no.	144-55-8

#### **1.2 Other means of identification**

Unavailable

#### **1.3 Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

This chemical is used in the manufacture of effervescent salts and beverages, artificial mineral water, baking powder, other sodium salts, pharmaceuticals, sponge rubber and gold and platinum plating. It is used in treating wool and silk, in fire extinguishers, in the prevention of timber mold, in cleaning preparations, as a lab reagent, as an antacid and as a mouthwash. It is a source of carbon dioxide. It is also used as a systemic and urinary alkalyzer for human and veterinary purposes. In veterinary medicine, it is also used locally for burns and erythema, and to dissolve mucus, exudates and scabs. It is used to soften and remove ear wax, as an eye lotion, to clean contact lenses, as a vaginal douche and to treat metabolic acidosis caused by cardiac arrest.

#### **1.4 Supplier's details**

Name	Duda Energy LLC
Address	1112 Brooks St. Decatur, AL 35601 USA
Telephone	256.340.4866
Fax	Unavailable
email	Unavailable

#### **1.5 Emergency phone number(s)**

800.255.3924

## SECTION 2: Hazard identification

### General hazard statement

Unavailable

### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

### 2.2 GHS label elements, including precautionary statements

Not a hazardous substance or mixture.

### 2.3 Other hazards which do not result in classification

None

### Statement regarding ingredients of unknown toxicity

Unavailable

## SECTION 3: Composition/information on ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Substance name	SODIUM BICARBONATE
CAS no.	144-55-8
Formula	CHO <sub>3</sub> .Na
Molecular weight	84.01
Other names / synonyms	BAKING SODA
Impurities and stabilizing additives	Unavailable

## SECTION 4: First-aid measures

### 4.1 Description of necessary first-aid measures

General advice	Wear general PPE to prevent unwanted exposure.
If inhaled	Move to fresh air. If signs/symptoms develop/continue, call a physician.
In case of skin contact	Wash thoroughly with soap and water. If irritation develops or persists, call a physician.
In case of eye contact	Flush eyes thoroughly with water. If irritation develops/persists, call a physician.
If swallowed	Where victim is conscious and able, administer one to two glasses of water to dilute and call poison control center or an hospital immediately. If victim is not conscious, do NOT administer anything by mouth. DO NOT INDUCE VOMITING.

Personal protective equipment for first-aid responders  
Unavailable

**4.2 Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed**  
None other than listed.

**4.3 Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary**  
Unavailable

## **SECTION 5: Fire-fighting measures**

**5.1 Suitable extinguishing media**  
Use water spray, alcohol resistant foam, dry chemical, or carbon dioxide.

**5.2 Specific hazards arising from the chemical**  
Carbon oxides, Sodium oxides

**5.3 Special protective actions for fire-fighters**  
Wear SCBA when needed.

**Further information**  
None.

## **SECTION 6: Accidental release measures**

**6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures**  
This product requires no specific PPE or procedures. Handle with care. Avoid creating dust clouds/inhalation of dust (mild irritant).

**6.2 Environmental precautions**  
None required.

**6.3 Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up**  
Keep stored in tightly sealed containers. Clean up spilled material with broom and dust-pan. Wash area with soap and water if needed.

**Reference to other sections**  
None.

## **SECTION 7: Handling and storage**

**7.1 Precautions for safe handling**  
Use good ventilation when handling to prevent clouding of dust.

**7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities**  
Store in tightly closed container in dry places.

**Specific end use(s)**  
None other than listed in Section 1.

## **SECTION 8: Exposure controls/personal protection**

## 8.2 Appropriate engineering controls

General safe handling and good hygiene practices.

## 8.3 Individual protection measures, such as personal protective equipment (PPE)

### Eye/face protection

Use appropriate safety glasses/goggles.

### Skin protection

Wear Nitrile gloves when handling.

### Body protection

None

### Respiratory protection

Should not require use of a respirator.

### Thermal hazards

None

### Environmental exposure controls

None needed.

## SECTION 9: Physical and chemical properties

### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance/form (physical state, color, etc.)	Solid
Odor	Unavailable
Odor threshold	Unavailable
pH	8.3 (1% solution) @ 25 °C
Melting point/freezing point	Unavailable
Initial boiling point and boiling range	Not applicable
Flash point	Unavailable
Evaporation rate	Unavailable
Flammability (solid, gas)	
Upper/lower flammability limits	Unavailable
Vapor pressure	Unavailable
Vapor density	Unavailable
Relative density	2.159 [062,275]
Solubility(ies)	Water (96 g/l @ 20 °C)
Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water	Unavailable
Auto-ignition temperature	Unavailable
Decomposition temperature	Unavailable
Viscosity	Unavailable
Explosive properties	Unavailable
Oxidizing properties	Non-oxidizing

### Other safety information

None

## **SECTION 10: Stability and reactivity**

### **10.1 Reactivity**

Not reactive under normal conditions.

### **10.2 Chemical stability**

Stable.

### **10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions**

None under normal conditions.

### **10.4 Conditions to avoid**

Heat, high humidity. Avoid contact with acids except under controlled conditions. Store away from strong odors (will absorb).

### **10.5 Incompatible materials**

Acids

### **10.6 Hazardous decomposition products**

Reacts to release carbon dioxide gas and heat.

## **SECTION 11: Toxicological information**

### **Information on toxicological effects**

#### **Acute toxicity**

SODIUM BICARBONATE

LD50 Oral - Rat - 4220 mg/kg

#### **Skin corrosion/irritation**

Mild skin irritation possible.

#### **Serious eye damage/irritation**

Mild eye irritation possible.

#### **Respiratory or skin sensitization**

Unavailable

#### **Germ cell mutagenicity**

Unavailable

#### **Carcinogenicity**

Not considered a carcinogen by IARC, ACGIH, NTP, or OSHA.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

Unavailable

#### **Summary of evaluation of the CMR properties**

Unavailable

#### **STOT-single exposure**

Unavailable



**STOT-repeated exposure**

Unavailable

**Aspiration hazard**

Unavailable

**Additional information**

Exposure to large quantities may cause gastrointestinal disturbance, while heavy or prolonged skin exposure may result in the absorption of harmful quantities. To the best of our knowledge: the chemical, physical, and toxicological properties have not been thoroughly investigated.

**SECTION 12: Ecological information****Toxicity**

Unavailable

**Persistence and degradability**

Unavailable

**Bioaccumulative potential**

Unavailable

**Mobility in soil**

Unavailable

**Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

N/A

**Other adverse effects**

Unavailable

**SECTION 13: Disposal considerations****Disposal of the product**

No disposal restrictions apply.

**Disposal of contaminated packaging**

Treat as product.

**Waste treatment**

N/A

**Sewage disposal**

N/A

**Other disposal recommendations**

None

**SECTION 14: Transport information**

DOT (US)

Not dangerous goods

**IMDG**

Not dangerous goods

**IATA**

Not dangerous goods

## **SECTION 15: Regulatory information**

### **15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations specific for the product in question**

**SARA 302 Components**

No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302

**SARA 313 Components**

This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards**

No SARA Hazards

**California Prop. 65 Components**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

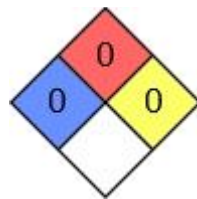
**United States Right-to-Know Regulations**

This product does not contain any substances regulated by state right-to-know regulations.

### **15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment**

None

**NFPA Rating**



## **SECTION 16: Other information**

Unavailable

### **16.1 Further information/disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of Duda Energy LLC's knowledge, information, and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal, and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text. This Safety Data Sheet only contains information relating to safety and does not replace any product information or product specification. Please note, the content may be changed, corrected, or deleted at any time without notice and may not always necessarily reflect the most current data. Duda Energy LLC will assume

no responsibility for any trouble or failure caused by the errors in the information provided, nor any damage associated with the usage of the information.

## **16.2 Preparation information**

Version: 2

Revised: 04-10-2017

# MORTON SALT, INC.

## Safety Data Sheet

### Section 1: Identification of the Substance/Mixture and of the Company/Undertaking

#### 1.1 Product identifier

**Product Name**

• **Common Salt without Additives**

**Synonyms**

- All Purpose Natural Sea Salt
- All Purpose Purex Salt
- Bunny Spool (Plain Salt)
- California Pure Coarse Sea Salt
- California Pure Fine Sea Salt
- California Pure Medium Sea Salt
- Canning & Pickling Salt
- Commercial Grade, Water Softening Pellets
- Culinox 999 Chemical Grade Salt
- Culinox 999 Fine Salt
- Culinox 999 Food Grade Salt;
- Evaporated Granulated Salt
- Evaporated Salt Pellets
- Feed Mixing Salt
- Northern Rock, F & R
- Fine Mixing Salt
- Hi-Purity Super Soft Salt Extra Coarse Crystals
- H.G. Blending Salt
- Hay & Stock Salt, F&R
- Industrial Crude Solar Salt
- ISCO Crystals, Bulk
- ISCO Medium, Bulk
- ISCO Water Conditioning, Bulk
- KD Crude Solar Salt
- KD Industrial Salt
- Kleer Fine Salt
- Kleer Granulated Salt
- Mill Run Salt
- Natural Coarse Sea Salt
- Northern Fine +20 Rock Salt
- Plain Salt Block
- Plain Salt Brick
- Pool Salt
- Premium Salt Pellets
- Professional's Choice Pool Salt
- PureSun Culinary Crystals
- Purex Salt
- Purex Select Salt
- Reagent Grade Sodium Chloride
- Refined Sea Salt
- Rock Pretzel Salt
- Rock Salt for Making Ice Cream
- Safe-T-Salt (bagged w/o YPS)
- Sea Salt Grinder
- Sea Salt Grinder Refill
- Select Extra Coarse Rock Salt
- Service Pack Salt (all)
- Ship n' Shore Rock Salt
- Solar Salt Water Softening Crystals
- Stock Salt
- USP Sodium Chloride
- Valu-Soft Solar Salt
- Water Softening Salt (Undried) Coarse
- Water Softening Salt (Undried) Extra Coarse
- White Crystal Brine Block (50 lb.)
- White Crystal Rock Salt (all)
- White Crystal Solar Salt (all)
- White Crystal Water Softening Solar Salt (all)

**CAS Number** • 7647-14-5

**Product Code** • MSDS Code: 100

#### 1.2 Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture and uses advised against

**Relevant identified use(s)** • Food, Chemical and Drug Processing; Pharmaceuticals; Water Conditioning; Ice Control; Chemical Feedstock  
– see product data sheets for more information

#### 1.3 Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet

**Manufacturer** • Morton Salt, Inc.  
123 N. Wacker Drive  
Chicago, IL 60606  
United States

saltinfo@mortonsalt.com

Telephone • 312-807-2000  
(General)

## 1.4 Emergency telephone number

Manufacturer • 312-807-2000

---

## Section 2: Hazards Identification

---

### EU/EEC

According to EU Directive 1272/2008 (CLP)/REACH 1907/2006 [amended by 453/2010]

According to EU Directive 67/548/EEC (DSD) or 1999/45/EC (DPD)

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

CLP • Classification criteria not met

DSD/DPD • Classification criteria not met

#### 2.2 Label Elements

CLP

Hazard statements • No label element(s) specifically required

DSD/DPD

Risk phrases • No label element(s) specifically required

#### 2.3 Other Hazards

CLP • According to Regulation (EC) No. 1272/2008 (CLP) this material is not considered hazardous.

DSD/DPD • This product is not considered dangerous under the European Directive 67/548/EEC

---

### United States (US)

According to OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 HCS

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

OSHA HCS 2012 • Classification criteria not met

#### 2.2 Label elements

OSHA HCS 2012

Hazard statements • No label element(s) specifically required

#### 2.3 Other hazards

OSHA HCS 2012 • This product is not considered hazardous under the U.S. OSHA 29 CFR 1910.1200 Hazard Communication Standard.

---

### Canada

According to WHMIS

#### 2.1 Classification of the substance or mixture

WHMIS • Classification criteria not met

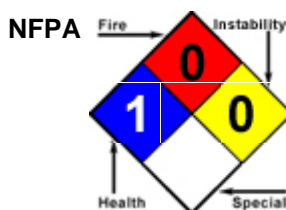
#### 2.2 Label elements

WHMIS • No label element(s) specifically required

## 2.3 Other hazards

**WHMIS** • In Canada, the product mentioned above is not considered hazardous under the Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS).

## 2.4 Other information



See Section 12 for Ecological Information.

## Section 3 - Composition/Information on Ingredients

### 3.1 Substances

Non-Hazardous Components					
Chemical Name	Identifiers	%(weight)	LD50/LC50	Classifications According to Regulation/Directive	Comments
Sodium chloride	CAS:7647-14-5 EC Number:231-598-3	> 99%	Ingestion/Oral-Rat LD50 • 3000 mg/kg	EU DSD/DPD: Not Classified - Criteria not met EU CLP: Not Classified - Criteria not met OSHA HCS 2012: Not Classified - Criteria not met	May contain small quantities of naturally occurring calcium and magnesium salts

### 3.2 Mixtures

- Material does not meet the criteria of a mixture in accordance with Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008.

See Section 11 for Toxicological Information.

## Section 4 - First Aid Measures

### 4.1 Description of first aid measures

- Inhalation** • Move victim to fresh air. Administer oxygen if breathing is difficult. Give artificial respiration if victim is not breathing.
- Skin** • IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/attention.
- Eye** • In case of contact with substance, immediately flush eyes with running water for at least 20 minutes. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice/attention.
- Ingestion** • If large quantities are swallowed, call a physician immediately.

### 4.2 Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed

- Refer to Section 11 - Toxicological Information.

### 4.3 Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

- Notes to Physician** • All treatments should be based on observed signs and symptoms of distress in the patient. Consideration should be given to the possibility that overexposure to materials other than this product may have occurred.

## Section 5 - Firefighting Measures

### 5.1 Extinguishing media

#### Suitable Extinguishing Media

- Material is non-combustible. In case of fire use media as appropriate for surrounding fire.

#### Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

- No data available.

### 5.2 Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

#### Unusual Fire and Explosion Hazards

- No unusual fire or explosion hazards known.

#### Hazardous Combustion Products

- No data available

### 5.3 Advice for firefighters

- Structural firefighters' protective clothing will only provide limited protection. Wear positive pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA).

## Section 6 - Accidental Release Measures

### 6.1 Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

#### Personal Precautions

- Wear suitable protective clothing, gloves, and eye/face protection.

#### Emergency Procedures

- Stop leak if you can do it without risk. Keep unauthorized personnel away. Use normal clean up procedures.

### 6.2 Environmental precautions

- None expected to be necessary if material is used under ordinary conditions and as recommended.

### 6.3 Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

#### Containment/Clean-up Measures

- Carefully shovel or sweep up spilled material and place in suitable container.

### 6.4 Reference to other sections

- Refer to Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection and Section 13 - Disposal Considerations.

## Section 7 - Handling and Storage

### 7.1 Precautions for safe handling

#### Handling

- Use good safety and industrial hygiene practices. Wash thoroughly after handling. Keep out of reach of children.

### 7.2 Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

#### Storage

- Avoid storage with strong acids and strong oxidizing agents.

#### Incompatible Materials or Ignition Sources

- Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids.

### 7.3 Specific end use(s)

- Refer to Section 1.2 - Relevant identified uses.

## Section 8 - Exposure Controls/Personal Protection

### 8.1 Control parameters

**Exposure Limits/Guidelines** • No applicable exposure limits available for product or components.

## 8.2 Exposure controls

### Engineering Measures/Controls

- Adequate ventilation systems as needed to control concentrations of airborne contaminants below applicable threshold limit values.

### Personal Protective Equipment

#### Pictograms



#### Respiratory

- In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.

#### Eye/Face

- Wear safety glasses.

#### Skin/Body

- Wear appropriate gloves.

#### General Industrial Hygiene Considerations

- Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice.

#### Environmental Exposure Controls

- Follow best practice for site management and disposal of waste.

## Section 9 - Physical and Chemical Properties

### 9.1 Information on Physical and Chemical Properties

#### Material Description

Physical Form	Solid	Appearance/Description	Colorless to white crystalline or compressed block/pellet.
Color	Colorless to White.	Odor	Odorless
Particulate Type	Dust Crystalline	Particulate Size	Variable
Odor Threshold	Data lacking		

#### General Properties

Boiling Point	1413 to 1461 C(2575.4 to 2661.8 F)	Melting Point	801 C(1473.8 F)
Decomposition Temperature	Data lacking	pH	7 Approximately
Specific Gravity/Relative Density	2.165 Water=1	Bulk Density	Variable
Water Solubility	Soluble 0.36 g/cc @ 20 C(68 F)	Viscosity	Not relevant
Explosive Properties	Not relevant.	Oxidizing Properties:	Not relevant.

#### Volatility

Vapor Pressure	Not relevant	Vapor Density	Not relevant
Evaporation Rate	Not relevant		

#### Flammability

Flash Point	Not relevant	UEL	Not relevant
LEL	Not relevant	Autoignition	Not relevant
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not flammable.		

#### Environmental

Octanol/Water Partition coefficient	Not relevant		
-------------------------------------	--------------	--	--

### 9.2 Other Information

- No additional physical and chemical parameters noted.

## Section 10: Stability and Reactivity

### 10.1 Reactivity

- No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.



## 10.2 Chemical stability

- Stable

## 10.3 Possibility of hazardous reactions

- Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## 10.4 Conditions to avoid

- Incompatible materials.

## 10.5 Incompatible materials

- Strong oxidizing agents, strong acids.

## 10.6 Hazardous decomposition products

- Will react with strong acids to generate hydrogen chloride and with strong oxidizing agents to generate chlorine gas.

## Section 11 - Toxicological Information

### 11.1 Information on toxicological effects

Component Name	CAS	Data
Sodium chloride (> 99%)	7647-14-5	<b>Acute Toxicity:</b> orl-rat LD50:3000 mg/kg
GHS Properties		Classification
Acute toxicity		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Aspiration Hazard		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Carcinogenicity		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Germ Cell Mutagenicity		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Skin corrosion/Irritation		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Skin sensitization		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
STOT-RE		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
STOT-SE		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Toxicity for Reproduction		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Respiratory sensitization		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met
Serious eye damage/Irritation		<b>EU/CLP</b> •Classification criteria not met <b>OSHA HCS 2012</b> •Classification criteria not met

### Potential Health Effects

#### Inhalation

##### Acute (Immediate)

- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected. Inhalation of dust may cause mild irritation to mucous membranes, nose and throat. Symptoms may include coughing, dryness and sore throat.

##### Chronic (Delayed)

- No data available.

#### Skin

##### Acute

- Under normal conditions of use, no health effects are expected.

**(Immediate)****Chronic  
(Delayed)**

- No data available.

**Eye****Acute  
(Immediate)**

- Based upon practical use and experience using this product eye irritation is not expected to occur.

**Chronic  
(Delayed)**

- No data available.

**Ingestion****Acute  
(Immediate)**

- Ingestion may cause the following symptoms - diarrhea.

**Chronic  
(Delayed)**

- No data available.

**Key to abbreviations**

LD = Lethal Dose

**Section 12 - Ecological Information****12.1 Toxicity**

- Material data lacking.

**12.2 Persistence and degradability**

- Material data lacking.

**12.3 Bioaccumulative potential**

- Material data lacking.

**12.4 Mobility in Soil**

- Material data lacking.

**12.5 Results of PBT and vPvB assessment**

- No PBT and vPvB assessment has been conducted.

**12.6 Other adverse effects**

- No studies have been found.

**Section 13 - Disposal Considerations****13.1 Waste treatment methods**

**Product waste** • Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

**Packaging waste** • Dispose of content and/or container in accordance with local, regional, national, and/or international regulations.

**Section 14 - Transport Information**

	14.1 UN number	14.2 UN proper shipping name	14.3 Transport hazard class(es)	14.4 Packing group	14.5 Environmental hazards
DOT	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
TDG	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
IMO/IMDG	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA

IATA/ICAO	NDA	Not regulated	NDA	NDA	NDA
-----------	-----	---------------	-----	-----	-----

#### 14.6 Special precautions for user

- None known.

#### 14.7 Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

- Not relevant.

## Section 15 - Regulatory Information

### 15.1 Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### SARA Hazard Classifications

- None

State Right To Know				
Component	CAS	MA	NJ	PA
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	No	No	No

Inventory						
Component	CAS	Canada DSL	Canada NDSL	China	EU EINECS	EU ELNICS
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No

Inventory (Con't.)				
Component	CAS	Japan ENCS	Korea KECL	TSCA
Sodium chloride	7647-14-5	Yes	Yes	Yes

## Canada

### Labor

#### Canada - WHMIS - Classifications of Substances

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Uncontrolled product according to WHMIS classification criteria

#### Canada - WHMIS - Ingredient Disclosure List

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### Environment

#### Canada - CEPA - Priority Substances List

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## Europe

### Other

#### EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Classification

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Concentration Limits

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Labelling

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Notes - Substances and Preparations

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### EU - CLP (1272/2008) - Annex VI - Table 3.2 - Safety Phrases

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## Mexico

### Other

#### Mexico - Hazard Classifications

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### Mexico - Regulated Substances

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## United States

### Labor

#### U.S. - OSHA - Process Safety Management - Highly Hazardous Chemicals

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed
- U.S. - OSHA - Specifically Regulated Chemicals**
- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## Environment

### U.S. - CAA (Clean Air Act) - 1990 Hazardous Air Pollutants

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Hazardous Substances and their Reportable Quantities

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Radionuclides and Their Reportable Quantities

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA RQs

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances TPQs

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - Emission Reporting

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

### U.S. - CERCLA/SARA - Section 313 - PBT Chemical Listing

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## United States - California

### Environment

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Carcinogens List

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Developmental Toxicity

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Maximum Allowable Dose Levels (MADL)

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - No Significant Risk Levels (NSRL)

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Female

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - California - Proposition 65 - Reproductive Toxicity - Male

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## United States - Pennsylvania

### Labor

#### U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Environmental Hazard List

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

#### U.S. - Pennsylvania - RTK (Right to Know) - Special Hazardous Substances

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## United States - Rhode Island

### Labor

#### U.S. - Rhode Island - Hazardous Substance List

- Sodium chloride 7647-14-5 > 99% Not Listed

## 15.2 Chemical Safety Assessment

- No Chemical Safety Assessment has been carried out.

## Section 16 - Other Information

**Last Revision Date** • 17/November/2015

**Preparation Date** • 17/November/2015

**Disclaimer/Statement of Liability** • The responsibility to provide a safe workplace remains with the user. The user should consider the health hazards and safety information contained herein as a guide and should take those precautions required in an individual operation to instruct employees and develop work practice

procedures for a safe work environment. The information contained herein is, to the best of our knowledge and belief, accurate. However, since the conditions of handling and use are beyond our control, we make no guarantee of results, and assume no liability for damages incurred by use of this material. It is the responsibility of the user to comply with all applicable federal, state, and local laws and regulations. Nothing contained herein is to be construed as a recommendation for use in violation of any patents or of applicable laws or regulations.

**Key to abbreviations**

NDA = No data available

---

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

**SECTION 1. PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION**

Material name : X-111 55GL

Material number : L99385

**Manufacturer or supplier's details**

Company : Zep Inc.

Address : 350 Joe Frank Harris Parkway, SE  
Emerson, GA 30137

Telephone : 404-352-1680

**Emergency telephone numbers****For SDS Information** : Compliance Services 1-877-428-9937**For a Medical Emergency** : 877-541-2016 Toll Free - All Calls Recorded**For a Transportation Emergency** : CHEMTREC: 800-424-9300 - All Calls Recorded.  
In the District of Columbia 202-483-7616**Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use**

Recommended use : Cleaner

**SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION****Emergency Overview**

Appearance	liquid
Colour	light yellow, clear
Odour	mild

**GHS Classification**

Corrosive to metals : Category 1

Skin corrosion : Category 1

Serious eye damage : Category 1

**GHS label elements**

Hazard pictograms :



Signal word : Danger

Hazard statements : H314 Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements : **Prevention:**  
P264 Wash skin thoroughly after handling.  
P280 Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.  
**Response:**  
P301 + P330 + P331 IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

induce vomiting.

P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.

P304 + P340 + P310 IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P305 + P351 + P338 + P310 IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor.

P363 Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Disposal:**

P501 Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

**SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS**

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

**Hazardous components**

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration [%]
potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	>= 5 - < 10
sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	>= 3 - < 5

The exact percentages of disclosed substances are withheld as trade secrets.

**SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

- General advice : Move out of dangerous area.  
Get medical attention immediately.  
Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.  
Do not leave the victim unattended.
- If inhaled : If unconscious, place in recovery position and seek medical advice.  
If symptoms persist, call a physician.
- In case of skin contact : Immediate medical treatment is necessary as untreated wounds from corrosion of the skin heal slowly and with difficulty.  
Wash off immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.  
Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.  
Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.  
If skin irritation persists, call a physician.
- In case of eye contact : Small amounts splashed into eyes can cause irreversible tissue damage and blindness.  
Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.  
Continue rinsing eyes during transport to hospital.  
Remove contact lenses.

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

	Protect unharmed eye. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. If eye irritation persists, consult a specialist.
If swallowed	: Keep respiratory tract clear. DO NOT induce vomiting unless directed to do so by a physician or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If symptoms persist, call a physician. Take victim immediately to hospital.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	: Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time). Effects are immediate and delayed. Symptoms may include blistering, irritation, burns, and pain. Causes severe skin burns and eye damage. Review section 2 of SDS to see all potential hazards.
Notes to physician	: Treat symptomatically. Symptoms may be delayed.

---

**SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical Water spray jet Alcohol-resistant foam Carbon dioxide (CO2)
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: High volume water jet
Specific hazards during firefighting	: Do not allow run-off from fire fighting to enter drains or water courses.
Hazardous combustion products	: Carbon dioxide (CO2) Carbon monoxide Smoke Chlorine compounds No hazardous combustion products are known
Specific extinguishing methods	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.
Further information	: Collect contaminated fire extinguishing water separately. This must not be discharged into drains. Fire residues and contaminated fire extinguishing water must be disposed of in accordance with local regulations. Standard procedure for chemical fires.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if necessary.

---

**SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES**

Personal precautions,	: Use personal protective equipment.
-----------------------	--------------------------------------



**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

protective equipment and  
emergency procedures  
Environmental precautions

: Prevent product from entering drains.  
Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.  
If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains, inform  
respective authorities.

Methods and materials for  
containment and cleaning up

: Soak up with inert absorbent material (e.g. sand, silica gel,  
acid binder, universal binder, sawdust).  
Keep in suitable, closed containers for disposal.

**SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE**

Advice on safe handling

: Avoid contact with skin and eyes.  
For personal protection see section 8.  
Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the  
application area.  
Dispose of rinse water in accordance with local and national  
regulations.  
Do not breathe vapours or spray mist.  
Provide sufficient air exchange and/or exhaust in work rooms.  
Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use.  
Take precautionary measures against static discharges.

Conditions for safe storage

: Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated  
place.  
Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and  
kept upright to prevent leakage.  
Observe label precautions.  
Electrical installations / working materials must comply with  
the technological safety standards.  
Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.  
No smoking.

Materials to avoid

: Do not store near acids.  
Oxidizing agents

**SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION****Components with workplace control parameters**

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parameters / Permissible concentration	Basis
potassium hydroxide	1310-58-3	C	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	ACGIH
		C	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	NIOSH REL
		C	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	OSHA P0
		C	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	CAL PEL
sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	STEL	2 mg/m <sup>3</sup>	US WEEL

**Engineering measures**

: effective ventilation in all processing areas

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

**Personal protective equipment**

Respiratory protection	: Use respiratory protection unless adequate local exhaust ventilation is provided or exposure assessment demonstrates that exposures are within recommended exposure guidelines.
Hand protection	
Material	: Protective gloves
Remarks	: The suitability for a specific workplace should be discussed with the producers of the protective gloves.
Eye protection	: Access to clean water to rinse eyes must be available, options include: eye wash stations or showers, or eye wash bottles with pure water. Safety glasses
Skin and body protection	: Impervious clothing Choose body protection according to the amount and concentration of the dangerous substance at the work place.
Hygiene measures	: When using do not eat or drink. When using do not smoke. Wash hands before breaks and at the end of workday.

**SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES**

Appearance	: liquid
Colour	: light yellow, clear
Odour	: mild
Odour Threshold	: No data available
pH	: 13.5 - 14
Melting point/freezing point	: No data available
Boiling point	: 104 °C
Flash point	: Not applicable
Evaporation rate	: 1
Upper explosion limit	: Not applicable
Lower explosion limit	: Not applicable
Vapour pressure	: No data available
Relative vapour density	: No data available
Density	: 1.123 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: soluble
Partition coefficient: n-	: No data available

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

octanol/water

Auto-ignition temperature : not determined

Thermal decomposition : No data available

Viscosity

Viscosity, kinematic : 3.7 mm<sup>2</sup>/s (20.0 °C)

---

**SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY**

Reactivity : Stable  
No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Chemical stability : Stable under normal conditions.  
No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.

Possibility of hazardous reactions : No decomposition if stored and applied as directed.  
Conditions to avoid : Heat, flames and sparks.  
Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.

Incompatible materials : Acids  
Oxidizing agents

Hazardous decomposition products : Chlorine  
Carbon oxides  
Phosgene

---

**SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION****Potential Health Effects**

Aggravated Medical Condition : None known.  
Symptoms of Overexposure : Effects are dependent on exposure (dose, concentration, contact time).  
Effects are immediate and delayed.  
Symptoms may include blistering, irritation, burns, and pain.

**Carcinogenicity:****IARC**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as probable, possible or confirmed human carcinogen by IARC.

**ACGIH**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcinogen or potential carcinogen by ACGIH.

**OSHA**

No component of this product present at levels greater than or

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

**NTP**

equal to 0.1% is on OSHA's list of regulated carcinogens.  
No component of this product present at levels greater than or equal to 0.1% is identified as a known or anticipated carcinogen by NTP.

**Acute toxicity****Product:**

Acute oral toxicity : Acute toxicity estimate : 1,853 mg/kg  
Method: Calculation method

**Skin corrosion/irritation****Product:**

Remarks: Extremely corrosive and destructive to tissue.

**Serious eye damage/eye irritation****Product:**

Remarks: May cause irreversible eye damage.

**Respiratory or skin sensitisation**

No data available

**Germ cell mutagenicity**

No data available

**Carcinogenicity**

No data available

**Reproductive toxicity**

No data available

**STOT - single exposure**

No data available

**STOT - repeated exposure**

No data available

**Aspiration toxicity**

No data available

**Further information****Product:**

Remarks: No data available

---

**SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

**Ecotoxicity**

No data available

**Persistence and degradability**

No data available

**Bioaccumulative potential****Product:**

Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water : Remarks: No data available

**Mobility in soil**

No data available

**Other adverse effects**

No data available

**Product:**

Regulation 40 CFR Protection of Environment; Part 82 Protection of Stratospheric Ozone - CAA Section 602 Class I Substances

Remarks This product neither contains, nor was manufactured with a Class I or Class II ODS as defined by the U.S. Clean Air Act Section 602 (40 CFR 82, Subpt. A, App.A + B).

Additional ecological information : Not applicable

An environmental hazard cannot be excluded in the event of unprofessional handling or disposal., Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

---

**SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS****Disposal methods**

Waste from residues : The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.  
Do not contaminate ponds, waterways or ditches with chemical or used container.  
Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.

Contaminated packaging : Empty remaining contents.  
Dispose of as unused product.  
Do not re-use empty containers.  
Do not burn, or use a cutting torch on, the empty drum.

---

**SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

Transportation Regulation: 49 CFR (USA):
--

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



## X-111 55GL

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

UN3266, Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s., (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: IMDG (Vessel):

UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Cargo Air):

UN3266, Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s., (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: IATA (Passenger Air):

UN3266, Corrosive liquid, basic, inorganic, n.o.s., (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

Transportation Regulation: TDG (Canada):

UN3266, CORROSIVE LIQUID, BASIC, INORGANIC, N.O.S., (POTASSIUM HYDROXIDE), 8, II

The product as delivered to the customer conforms to packaging requirements for shipment by road under US Department of Transportation (DOT) regulations. Additional transportation classifications noted above are for reference only, and not a certification or warranty of the suitability of the packaging for shipment under these alternative transport regulations.

## SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

**TSCA list** : No substances are subject to a Significant New Use Rule.

No substances are subject to TSCA 12(b) export notification requirements.

### EPCRA - Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act

#### CERCLA Reportable Quantity

Components	CAS-No.	Component RQ (lbs)	Calculated product RQ (lbs)
sodium hypochlorite	7681-52-9	100	2308

#### SARA 304 Extremely Hazardous Substances Reportable Quantity

This material does not contain any components with a section 304 EHS RQ.

**SARA 311/312 Hazards** : Corrosive to metals  
Skin corrosion or irritation  
Serious eye damage or eye irritation  
Acute toxicity (any route of exposure)

**SARA 302** : No chemicals in this material are subject to the reporting requirements of SARA Title III, Section 302.

**SARA 313** : This material does not contain any chemical components with known CAS numbers that exceed the threshold (De Minimis) reporting levels established by SARA Title III, Section 313.

**X-111 55GL**

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

**California Prop. 65**

This product does not contain any chemicals known to State of California to cause cancer, birth defects, or any other reproductive harm.

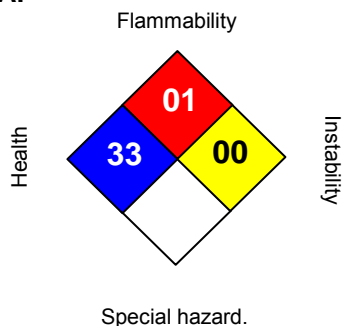
**The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:**

**DSL** All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL  
**TSCA** On TSCA Inventory

For information on the country notification status for other regions please contact the manufacturer's regulatory group.

**Inventory Acronym and Validity Area Legend:**

TSCA (USA), DSL (Canada), NDSL (Canada)

**SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION****Further information****NFPA:****HMIS III:**

<b>HEALTH</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>FLAMMABILITY</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>PHYSICAL HAZARD</b>	<b>0</b>

0 = not significant, 1 = Slight,  
2 = Moderate, 3 = High  
4 = Extreme, \* = Chronic

**OSHA - GHS Label Information:**

Hazard pictograms



Signal word

: **Danger:**

Hazard statements

: Causes severe skin burns and eye damage.

Precautionary statements

:

**Prevention:** Wash skin thoroughly after handling. Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ face protection.

**Response:** IF SWALLOWED: Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water. IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several

# SAFETY DATA SHEET



## X-111 55GL

Version 2.1

Revision Date 01/09/2020

Print Date 02/21/2020

minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.  
Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse.

**Disposal:** Dispose of contents/container in accordance with local regulation.

Version:	2.1
Revision Date:	01/09/2020
Print Date:	02/21/2020

We believe the statements, technical information and recommendations contained herein are reliable, but they are given without warranty or guarantee of any kind. The information in this document applies to this specific material as supplied. It may not be valid for this material if it is used in combination with any other materials. Users should make their own investigations to determine the suitability and applicability of the information for their particular purposes. This SDS has been prepared by the Compliance Services organization supporting this manufacturer, supplier or distributor.

Zep Inc. markets products under well recognized and established brand names such as Zep®, Zep Commercial®, Zep Professional®, Enforcer®, National Chemical™, Selig™, Misty®, Next Dimension™, Petro®, i-Chem®, TimeMist®, TimeWick™, MicrobeMax®, Country Vet®, Konk®, Original Bike Spirits®, Blue Coral®, Black Magic®, Rain-X®, Niagara National™, FC Forward Chemicals®, Rexodan®, Mykal™, and a number of private labeled brands.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

## Propane

### Section 1. Identification

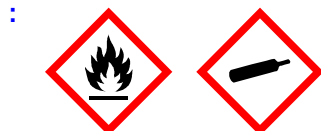
<b>GHS product identifier</b>	: Propane
<b>Chemical name</b>	: propane
<b>Other means of identification</b>	: Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
<b>Product type</b>	: Liquefied gas
<b>Product use</b>	: Synthetic/Analytical chemistry.
<b>Synonym</b>	: Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
<b>SDS #</b>	: 001045
<b>Supplier's details</b>	: Airgas USA, LLC and its affiliates 259 North Radnor-Chester Road Suite 100 Radnor, PA 19087-5283 1-610-687-5253
<b>24-hour telephone</b>	: 1-866-734-3438

### Section 2. Hazards identification

<b>OSHA/HCS status</b>	: This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).
<b>Classification of the substance or mixture</b>	: FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1 GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas

#### GHS label elements

##### Hazard pictograms



##### Signal word

: Danger

##### Hazard statements

: Extremely flammable gas.  
Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.  
May cause frostbite.  
May displace oxygen and cause rapid suffocation.  
May form explosive mixtures with air.

#### Precautionary statements

##### General

: Read and follow all Safety Data Sheets (SDS'S) before use. Read label before use. Keep out of reach of children. If medical advice is needed, have product container or label at hand. Close valve after each use and when empty. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Do not open valve until connected to equipment prepared for use. Use a back flow preventative device in the piping. Use only equipment of compatible materials of construction. Always keep container in upright position. Approach suspected leak area with caution.

##### Prevention

: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.

##### Response

: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely. In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.

##### Storage

: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.

## Section 2. Hazards identification

- Disposal** : Not applicable.
- Hazards not otherwise classified** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

## Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

- Substance/mixture** : Substance
- Chemical name** : propane
- Other means of identification** : Propyl hydride; n-Propane; Dimethyl methane; Bottled gas; propane in gaseous state; propane liquefied, n-Propane; Dimethylmethane; Freon 290; Liquefied petroleum gas; Lpg; Propyl hydride; R 290; C3H8; UN 1075; UN 1978; A-108; Hydrocarbon propellant.
- Product code** : 001045

### CAS number/other identifiers

- CAS number** : 74-98-6

Ingredient name	%	CAS number
Propane	100	74-98-6

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

**There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.**

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

## Section 4. First aid measures

### Description of necessary first aid measures

- Eye contact** : Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.
- Inhalation** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband.
- Skin contact** : Wash contaminated skin with soap and water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. To avoid the risk of static discharges and gas ignition, soak contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it. Get medical attention if symptoms occur. In case of contact with liquid, warm frozen tissues slowly with lukewarm water and get medical attention. Do not rub affected area. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.
- Ingestion** : Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Get medical attention if adverse health effects persist or are severe. Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite. If frostbite occurs, get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as a collar, tie, belt or waistband. As this product rapidly becomes a gas when released, refer to the inhalation section.

### Most important symptoms/effects, acute and delayed

#### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.

## Section 4. First aid measures

- Frostbite** : Try to warm up the frozen tissues and seek medical attention.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

### Over-exposure signs/symptoms

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary

- Notes to physician** : Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.
- Specific treatments** : No specific treatment.
- Protection of first-aiders** : No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

## Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

### Extinguishing media

- Suitable extinguishing media** : Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.
- Unsuitable extinguishing media** : None known.

- Specific hazards arising from the chemical** : Contains gas under pressure. Extremely flammable gas. In a fire or if heated, a pressure increase will occur and the container may burst, with the risk of a subsequent explosion. The vapor/gas is heavier than air and will spread along the ground. Gas may accumulate in low or confined areas or travel a considerable distance to a source of ignition and flash back, causing fire or explosion.

- Hazardous thermal decomposition products** : Decomposition products may include the following materials:  
carbon dioxide  
carbon monoxide

- Special protective actions for fire-fighters** : Promptly isolate the scene by removing all persons from the vicinity of the incident if there is a fire. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Contact supplier immediately for specialist advice. Move containers from fire area if this can be done without risk. Use water spray to keep fire-exposed containers cool. If involved in fire, shut off flow immediately if it can be done without risk. If this is impossible, withdraw from area and allow fire to burn. Fight fire from protected location or maximum possible distance. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so.

- Special protective equipment for fire-fighters** : Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode. For incidents involving large quantities, thermally insulated undergarments and thick textile or leather gloves should be worn.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

- For non-emergency personnel** : Accidental releases pose a serious fire or explosion hazard. No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. Evacuate surrounding areas. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Shut off all ignition sources. No flares, smoking or flames in hazard area. Avoid breathing gas. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.

## Section 6. Accidental release measures

**For emergency responders** : If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".

**Environmental precautions** : Ensure emergency procedures to deal with accidental gas releases are in place to avoid contamination of the environment. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

### Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up

**Small spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment.

**Large spill** : Immediately contact emergency personnel. Stop leak if without risk. Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

## Section 7. Handling and storage

### Precautions for safe handling

**Protective measures** : Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Contains gas under pressure. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Avoid breathing gas. Use only with adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Do not enter storage areas and confined spaces unless adequately ventilated. Do not puncture or incinerate container. Use equipment rated for cylinder pressure. Close valve after each use and when empty. Protect cylinders from physical damage; do not drag, roll, slide, or drop. Use a suitable hand truck for cylinder movement. Use only non-sparking tools. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous. Store and use away from heat, sparks, open flame or any other ignition source. Use explosion-proof electrical (ventilating, lighting and material handling) equipment.

**Advice on general occupational hygiene** : Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.

**Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities** : Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store away from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Eliminate all ignition sources. Cylinders should be stored upright, with valve protection cap in place, and firmly secured to prevent falling or being knocked over. Cylinder temperatures should not exceed 52 °C (125 °F). Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. See Section 10 for incompatible materials before handling or use.

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

### Control parameters

#### Occupational exposure limits

Ingredient name	Exposure limits
Propane	<p><b>NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2016).</b>  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours.  TWA: 1000 ppm 10 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL (United States, 5/2018).</b>  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>OSHA PEL 1989 (United States, 3/1989).</b>  TWA: 1800 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours.  TWA: 1000 ppm 8 hours.</p> <p><b>ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2019). Oxygen Depletion [Asphyxiant]. Explosive potential.</b></p>

## Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

<b>Appropriate engineering controls</b>	: Use only with adequate ventilation. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. The engineering controls also need to keep gas, vapor or dust concentrations below any lower explosive limits. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.
<b>Environmental exposure controls</b>	: Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. In some cases, fume scrubbers, filters or engineering modifications to the process equipment will be necessary to reduce emissions to acceptable levels.
<b>Individual protection measures</b>	
<b>Hygiene measures</b>	: Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location.
<b>Eye/face protection</b>	: Safety eyewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields.
<b>Skin protection</b>	
<b>Hand protection</b>	: Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary. If contact with the liquid is possible, insulated gloves suitable for low temperatures should be worn. Considering the parameters specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are still retaining their protective properties. It should be noted that the time to breakthrough for any glove material may be different for different glove manufacturers. In the case of mixtures, consisting of several substances, the protection time of the gloves cannot be accurately estimated.
<b>Body protection</b>	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product. When there is a risk of ignition from static electricity, wear anti-static protective clothing. For the greatest protection from static discharges, clothing should include anti-static overalls, boots and gloves.
<b>Other skin protection</b>	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
<b>Respiratory protection</b>	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.
<b>Thermal hazards</b>	: If there is a risk of contact with the liquid, all protective equipment worn should be suitable for use with extremely low temperature materials.

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

### Appearance

<b>Physical state</b>	: Gas. [Compressed gas.]
<b>Color</b>	: Colorless.
<b>Odor</b>	: Odorless.BUT MAY HAVE SKUNK ODOR ADDED.
<b>Odor threshold</b>	: Not available.
<b>pH</b>	: Not available.
<b>Melting point</b>	: -187.6°C (-305.7°F)
<b>Boiling point</b>	: -42.1°C (-43.8°F)

## Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

<b>Critical temperature</b>	: 96.55°C (205.8°F)
<b>Flash point</b>	: Closed cup: -104°C (-155.2°F) Open cup: -104°C (-155.2°F)
<b>Evaporation rate</b>	: Not available.
<b>Flammability (solid, gas)</b>	: Extremely flammable in the presence of the following materials or conditions: open flames, sparks and static discharge and oxidizing materials.
<b>Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits</b>	: Lower: 1.8% Upper: 8.4%
<b>Vapor pressure</b>	: 109 (psig)
<b>Vapor density</b>	: 1.6 (Air = 1)
<b>Specific Volume (ft<sup>3</sup>/lb)</b>	: 8.6206
<b>Gas Density (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)</b>	: 0.116 (25°C / 77 to °F)
<b>Relative density</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Solubility</b>	: Not available.
<b>Solubility in water</b>	: 0.0244 g/l
<b>Partition coefficient: n-octanol/water</b>	: 1.09
<b>Auto-ignition temperature</b>	: 287°C (548.6°F)
<b>Decomposition temperature</b>	: Not available.
<b>Viscosity</b>	: Not applicable.
<b>Flow time (ISO 2431)</b>	: Not available.
<b>Molecular weight</b>	: 44.11 g/mole
<b><u>Aerosol product</u></b>	
<b>Heat of combustion</b>	: -46012932 J/kg

## Section 10. Stability and reactivity

<b>Reactivity</b>	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
<b>Chemical stability</b>	: The product is stable.
<b>Possibility of hazardous reactions</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
<b>Conditions to avoid</b>	: Avoid all possible sources of ignition (spark or flame). Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind or expose containers to heat or sources of ignition. Do not allow gas to accumulate in low or confined areas.
<b>Incompatible materials</b>	: Oxidizers
<b>Hazardous decomposition products</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.
<b>Hazardous polymerization</b>	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous polymerization will not occur.

## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Information on toxicological effects

#### Acute toxicity

Not available.

#### Irritation/Corrosion

Not available.

#### Sensitization

Not available.

#### Mutagenicity

Not available.

#### Carcinogenicity

Not available.

#### Reproductive toxicity

Not available.

#### Teratogenicity

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (single exposure)

Not available.

#### Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure)

Not available.

#### Aspiration hazard

Not available.

**Information on the likely routes of exposure** : Not available.

### Potential acute health effects

- Eye contact** : Liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.
- Inhalation** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.
- Skin contact** : Dermal contact with rapidly evaporating liquid could result in freezing of the tissues or frostbite.
- Ingestion** : Ingestion of liquid can cause burns similar to frostbite.

### Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics

- Eye contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
- Inhalation** : No specific data.
- Skin contact** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite
- Ingestion** : Adverse symptoms may include the following:, frostbite

### Delayed and immediate effects and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure

#### Short term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.

#### Long term exposure

**Potential immediate effects** : Not available.

**Potential delayed effects** : Not available.



## Section 11. Toxicological information

### Potential chronic health effects

Not available.

<b>General</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Mutagenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Teratogenicity</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Developmental effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<b>Fertility effects</b>	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### Acute toxicity estimates

Not available.

## Section 12. Ecological information

### Toxicity

Not available.

### Persistence and degradability

Not available.

### Bioaccumulative potential

Product/ingredient name	LogP <sub>ow</sub>	BCF	Potential
Propane	1.09	-	low

### Mobility in soil

**Soil/water partition coefficient (K<sub>oc</sub>)** : Not available.






**Other adverse effects** : No known significant effects or critical hazards.

## Section 13. Disposal considerations

**Disposal methods** : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Empty Airgas-owned pressure vessels should be returned to Airgas. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Do not puncture or incinerate container.



## Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	Mexico	IMDG	IATA
UN number	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978	UN1978
UN proper shipping name	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE	PROPANE
Transport hazard class(es)	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 	2.1 
Packing group	-	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.

“Refer to CFR 49 (or authority having jurisdiction) to determine the information required for shipment of the product.”

### Additional information

#### DOT Classification

: **Limited quantity**

Yes.

#### Packaging instruction

##### Passenger aircraft

Quantity limitation: Forbidden.

##### Cargo aircraft

Quantity limitation: 150 kg

#### Special provisions

19, T50

For domestic transportation only, UN1075 may be substituted for the UN number shown as long as the substitution is consistent on package markings, shipping papers, and emergency response information. See 49 CFR 172.102 Special Provision 19.

Containers of NON-ODORIZED liquefied petroleum gas must be marked either NON-ODORIZED or NOT ODORIZED as of September 30, 2006. [49 CFR 172.301(f), 326(d), 330(c) and 338(e)]

#### TDG Classification

: Product classified as per the following sections of the Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations: 2.13-2.17 (Class 2).

**Explosive Limit and Limited Quantity Index** 0.125

**ERAP Index** 3000

**Passenger Carrying Vessel Index** 65

**Passenger Carrying Road or Rail Index** Forbidden

**Special provisions** 29, 42

#### IATA

: **Quantity limitation** Passenger and Cargo Aircraft: Forbidden. Cargo Aircraft Only: 150 kg.

**Special precautions for user** : **Transport within user's premises:** always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.

**Transport in bulk according to IMO instruments** : Not available.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

**U.S. Federal regulations** : TSCA 8(a) CDR Exempt/Partial exemption: Not determined  
**Clean Air Act (CAA) 112 regulated flammable substances:** propane

**Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances** : Not listed

**Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances** : Not listed

**DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)** : Not listed

**DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)** : Not listed

### SARA 302/304

#### Composition/information on ingredients

No products were found.

**SARA 304 RQ** : Not applicable.

### SARA 311/312

**Classification** : Refer to Section 2: Hazards Identification of this SDS for classification of substance.

### State regulations

**Massachusetts** : This material is listed.

**New York** : This material is not listed.

**New Jersey** : This material is listed.

**Pennsylvania** : This material is listed.

### California Prop. 65

This product does not require a Safe Harbor warning under California Prop. 65.

### International regulations

#### Chemical Weapon Convention List Schedules I, II & III Chemicals

Not listed.

#### Montreal Protocol

Not listed.

#### Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants

Not listed.

#### Rotterdam Convention on Prior Informed Consent (PIC)

Not listed.

#### UNECE Aarhus Protocol on POPs and Heavy Metals

Not listed.

### Inventory list

**Australia** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Canada** : This material is listed or exempted.

**China** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Europe** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Japan** : **Japan inventory (ENCS):** This material is listed or exempted.  
**Japan inventory (ISHL):** This material is listed or exempted.

**New Zealand** : This material is listed or exempted.

**Philippines** : This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 15. Regulatory information

<b>Republic of Korea</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Taiwan</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>Thailand</b>	: Not determined.
<b>Turkey</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.
<b>United States</b>	: This material is active or exempted.
<b>Viet Nam</b>	: This material is listed or exempted.

## Section 16. Other information

### Hazardous Material Information System (U.S.A.)

Health	/	2
Flammability		4
Physical hazards		3

Caution: HMIS® ratings are based on a 0-4 rating scale, with 0 representing minimal hazards or risks, and 4 representing significant hazards or risks. Although HMIS® ratings and the associated label are not required on SDSs or products leaving a facility under 29 CFR 1910.1200, the preparer may choose to provide them. HMIS® ratings are to be used with a fully implemented HMIS® program. HMIS® is a registered trademark and service mark of the American Coatings Association, Inc.

The customer is responsible for determining the PPE code for this material. For more information on HMIS® Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) codes, consult the HMIS® Implementation Manual.

### National Fire Protection Association (U.S.A.)



Reprinted with permission from NFPA 704-2001, Identification of the Hazards of Materials for Emergency Response Copyright ©1997, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This reprinted material is not the complete and official position of the National Fire Protection Association, on the referenced subject which is represented only by the standard in its entirety.

Copyright ©2001, National Fire Protection Association, Quincy, MA 02269. This warning system is intended to be interpreted and applied only by properly trained individuals to identify fire, health and reactivity hazards of chemicals. The user is referred to certain limited number of chemicals with recommended classifications in NFPA 49 and NFPA 325, which would be used as a guideline only. Whether the chemicals are classified by NFPA or not, anyone using the 704 systems to classify chemicals does so at their own risk.

### Procedure used to derive the classification

Classification	Justification
FLAMMABLE GASES - Category 1	Expert judgment
GASES UNDER PRESSURE - Liquefied gas	Expert judgment

### History

<b>Date of printing</b>	: 10/5/2020
<b>Date of issue/Date of revision</b>	: 10/5/2020
<b>Date of previous issue</b>	: 5/6/2018
<b>Version</b>	: 1.01
<b>Key to abbreviations</b>	: ATE = Acute Toxicity Estimate BCF = Bioconcentration Factor GHS = Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals IATA = International Air Transport Association IBC = Intermediate Bulk Container IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods LogPow = logarithm of the octanol/water partition coefficient

## Section 16. Other information

### References

### Other special considerations

MARPOL = International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution From Ships, 1973 as modified by the Protocol of 1978. ("Marpol" = marine pollution)

UN = United Nations

- : Not available.
- : The information below is given to call attention to the issue of "Naturally occurring radioactive materials". Although Radon-222 levels in the product represented by this MSDS do not present any direct Radon exposure hazard, customers should be aware of the potential for Radon daughter build up within their processing systems, whatever the source of their product streams. Radon-222 is a naturally occurring radioactive gas which can be a contaminant in natural gas. During subsequent processing, Radon tends to be concentrated in Liquefied Petroleum Gas streams and in product streams having a similar boiling point range. Industry experience has shown that this product may contain small amounts of Radon-222 and its radioactive decay products, called Radon "daughters". The actual concentration of Radon-222 and radioactive daughters in the delivered product is dependent on the geographical source of the natural gas and storage time prior to delivery. Process equipment (i.e. lines, filters, pumps and reaction units) may accumulate significant levels of radioactive daughters and show a gamma radiation reading during operation. A potential external radiation hazard exists at or near any pipe valve or vessel containing a Radon enriched stream, or containing internal deposits of radioactive material due to the transmission of gamma radiation through its wall. Field studies reported in the literature have not shown any conditions that subject workers to cumulative exposures in excess of general population limits. Equipment emitting gamma radiation should be presumed to be internally contaminated with alpha emitting decay products which may be a hazard if inhaled or ingested. Protective equipment such as coveralls, gloves, and respirator (NIOSH/MHSA approved for high efficiency particulates and radionuclides, or supplied air) should be worn by personnel entering a vessel or working on contaminated process equipment to prevent skin contamination, ingestion, or inhalation of any residues containing alpha radiation. Airborne contamination may be minimized by handling scale and/or contaminated materials in a wet state.

### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

# Attachment E.8

## Waste Water Treatment Plant Effluent Analytical Results

**Table 1- Discharge Monitoring Summary Data 2019 and 2020**

Stericycle Morton Facility							
Date	BOD	COD	O&G	pH	TSS	T1 COD	Hg
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	SU	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L
1/3/2019	110	1640	6.5	6.58	90	5090	ND
1/11/2019	37	1840	7.7	6.49	98	3970	ND
1/17/2019	47	510	0	6.12	82	2700	ND
1/23/2019	45	720	10.5	6.92	71	2890	ND
2/7/2019	60	710	13.8	7.38	101	3220	ND
2/15/2019	17	630	10.1	6.47	38.5	790	ND
3/14/2019	77	440	8.1	6.26	107	4890	ND
3/21/2019	36	620	5.4	6.81	156	5470	ND
3/28/2019	23	520	6.6	6.77	50.5	3800	ND
4/4/2019	34	521	0	6.47	108	NA	ND
4/11/2019	32	480	0	7.23	84	4140	ND
4/18/2019	23	459	7.7	6.8	57	4810	ND
4/25/2019	13	420	6.9	7.09	46	7080	ND
5/2/2019	28	530	0	6.64	89	2350	ND
5/9/2019	12	388	0	6.61	34	3590	ND
5/16/2019	8	360	5.8	6.9	29	9250	ND
5/23/2019	26	513	5.7	7.03	36.5	9100	ND
5/30/2019	7.2	395	0	6.96	9.5	5570	ND
6/13/2019	5.4	420	0	7.35	17	6190	ND
6/20/2019	9.1	570	0	7.17	31.5	6550	ND
6/27/2019	20	590	5	6.96	58.5	4660	ND
7/3/2019	12	580	7.9	7.16	37	6580	ND
7/11/2019	5	560	6.5	7.61	20	5390	ND
7/18/2019	6.3	420	0	7.23	71	3370	ND
7/25/2019	7.2	450	0	7.6	20	970	ND
8/15/2019	0	440	0	7.29	13.5	12900	ND
8/22/2019	7	410	0	7.26	12	3100	ND
8/29/2019	12	400	0	7.7	16	4100	ND
9/5/2019	6.3	360	0	7.87	11.5	3300	ND
9/12/2019	22.8	410	0	7	36	8020	ND
9/19/2019	6.5	380	0	7.54	14	6260	ND
9/26/2019	6.6	370	0	7.67	22.5	6070	ND
10/10/2019	8.2	350	0	7.12	10.5	1030	ND
10/17/2019	8.9	430	0	7.37	26.5	4710	ND
10/24/2019	6.9	390	0	7.29	19	2930	ND
11/7/2019	10	360	0	6.92	22	6520	ND
11/13/2019	8.3	360	0	7.17	15.5	3460	ND
11/21/2019	7	420	0	6.95	11.5	4610	ND
11/27/2019	7.5	328	0	6.91	8	9840	ND
12/5/2019	7.5	340	0	6.7	8.5	9070	ND
12/12/2019	13	341	0	7.26	15	3090	ND
12/18/2019	15	400	0	6.99	19.5	5280	ND
12/26/2019	0	430	5.3	6.73	46	4260	ND

**Table 1- Discharge Monitoring Summary Data 2019 and 2020**

Stericycle Morton Facility							
Date	BOD	COD	O&G	pH	TSS	T1 COD	Hg
	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	SU	mg/L	mg/L	µg/L
12/31/2019	41	550	5.8	6.18	176	6860	ND
1/9/2020	17	656	0	6.82	40	6750	ND
1/16/2020	21	6290	6.7	6.9	51	4120	ND
1/23/2020	44	660	6.5	6.63	88	5650	ND
1/30/2020	13	650	0	7.06	27	1810	ND
2/6/2020	33	730	0	6.61	21	3750	ND
2/13/2020	0	330	5.6	7.16	12.5	4600	ND
2/20/2020	29	400	7.1	6.6	38	5630	ND
2/27/2020	20	400	6.9	6.94	32.5	4280	ND
3/12/2020	7.9	330	0	6.37	11.5	5700	ND
3/18/2020	18	500	0	5.97	43	6330	ND
3/23/2020	16	480	0	6.85	22	3840	ND
3/30/2020	35	420	0	6.8	65	4960	ND
4/2/2020	40.6	530	7.8	6.94	104	4640	ND
4/10/2020	20	350	4.9	6.83	66	5450	ND
4/20/2020	12.5	350	0	6.89	53	4870	ND
4/24/2020	17	370	6	6.44	70	4040	ND
5/8/2020	7.4	280	0	6.86	12	4910	ND
5/14/2020	0	230	0	6.84	19	2590	ND
5/22/2020	6.2	410	0	6.9	29	6710	ND
5/29/2020	0	164	0	7.47	34	7760	ND
6/4/2020	0	305	0	6.78	23	4230	ND
6/11/2020	6.2	348	0	6.36	25	3210	ND
6/19/2020	5.3	387	0	6.7	20	4810	ND
7/2/2020	15	446	0	6.97	55	4340	ND
7/9/2020	5.5	--	0	6.9	27	--	ND
7/15/2020	6	350	0	7.22	21	4020	ND
7/23/2020	12.3	363	0	7.09	39	9380	ND
7/30/2020	5.6	320	0	6.72	23	1510	ND
8/6/2020	6.4	499	0	6.76	14	8180	ND
8/13/2020	0	316	0	6.75	31	5250	ND
8/20/2020	0	229	0	6.48	18	889	ND
9/2/2020	7.6	300	5.4	6.7	22	4050	ND
9/9/2020	0	349	0	6.73	0	6060	ND
9/16/2020	10.9	340	6	6.83	31	4030	ND
9/24/2020	4	355	0	6.81	6.5	5680	ND
9/30/2020	0	363	6.8	6.56	16	7630	ND
10/8/2020	7.8	377	5.8	7.01	21.5	1990	ND
10/20/2020	0	350	0	7.01	58.5	8960	ND
10/30/2020	9.7	342	6.1	7.12	33	5470	ND
Effluent Limits Permit ST 6209	250	--	150	6 to 9.5	250	--	12



---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

December 17, 2015

**Analytical Report for Service Request No: K1513273**

Bridget Kelly  
Stericycle  
830 Westlake Ave  
P.O. Box 1229  
Morton, WA 98356

**RE: Priority Pollutants 2015 / MO PP 111815**

Dear Bridget,

Enclosed are the results of the sample(s) submitted to our laboratory November 18, 2015  
For your reference, these analyses have been assigned our service request number **K1513273**.

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. The test results meet requirements of the current NELAP standards, where applicable, and except as noted in the laboratory case narrative provided. For a specific list of NELAP-accredited analytes, refer to the certifications section at [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com). All results are intended to be considered in their entirety, and ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) is not responsible for use of less than the complete report. Results apply only to the items submitted to the laboratory for analysis and individual items (samples) analyzed, as listed in the report.

Please contact me if you have any questions. My extension is 3364. You may also contact me via email at [howard.holmes@alsglobal.com](mailto:howard.holmes@alsglobal.com).

Respectfully submitted,

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Howard Holmes  
Project Manager





---

ALS Environmental  
ALS Group USA, Corp  
1317 South 13th Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626  
T : +1 360 577 7222  
F : +1 360 636 1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Table of Contents

Acronyms
Qualifiers
State Certifications, Accreditations, And Licenses
Case Narrative
Chain of Custody
General Chemistry
Metals
Diesel and Residual Range Organics-Silica Gel Treated
Gasoline Range Organics
Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls
Volatile Organic Compounds
Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GCMS
Subcontract Lab Results

## Acronyms

ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
A2LA	American Association for Laboratory Accreditation
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS Number	Chemical Abstract Service registry Number
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon
CFU	Colony-Forming Unit
DEC	Department of Environmental Conservation
DEQ	Department of Environmental Quality
DHS	Department of Health Services
DOE	Department of Ecology
DOH	Department of Health
EPA	U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program
GC	Gas Chromatography
GC/MS	Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry
LOD	Limit of Detection
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation
LUFT	Leaking Underground Fuel Tank
M	Modified
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level is the highest permissible concentration of a substance allowed in drinking water as established by the USEPA.
MDL	Method Detection Limit
MPN	Most Probable Number
MRL	Method Reporting Limit
NA	Not Applicable
NC	Not Calculated
NCASI	National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement
ND	Not Detected
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SIM	Selected Ion Monitoring
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
tr	Trace level is the concentration of an analyte that is less than the PQL but greater than or equal to the MDL.

### **Inorganic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- E The result is an estimate amount because the value exceeded the instrument calibration range.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.
- H The holding time for this test is immediately following sample collection. The samples were analyzed as soon as possible after receipt by the laboratory.

### **Metals Data Qualifiers**

- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- E The percent difference for the serial dilution was greater than 10%, indicating a possible matrix interference in the sample.
- M The duplicate injection precision was not met.
- N The Matrix Spike sample recovery is not within control limits. See case narrative.
- S The reported value was determined by the Method of Standard Additions (MSA).
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- W The post-digestion spike for furnace AA analysis is out of control limits, while sample absorbance is less than 50% of spike absorbance.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- + The correlation coefficient for the MSA is less than 0.995.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Organic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- A A tentatively identified compound, a suspected aldol-condensation product.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- C The analyte was qualitatively confirmed using GC/MS techniques, pattern recognition, or by comparing to historical data.
- D The reported result is from a dilution.
- E The result is an estimated value.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- N The result is presumptive. The analyte was tentatively identified, but a confirmation analysis was not performed.
- P The GC or HPLC confirmation criteria was exceeded. The relative percent difference is greater than 40% between the two analytical results.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a chromatographic interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Additional Petroleum Hydrocarbon Specific Qualifiers**

- F The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample matches the elution pattern of the calibration standard.
- L The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of lighter molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- H The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of heavier molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- O The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles an oil, but does not match the calibration standard.
- Y The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product eluting in approximately the correct carbon range, but the elution pattern does not match the calibration standard.
- Z The chromatographic fingerprint does not resemble a petroleum product.

**ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) - Kelso**  
**State Certifications, Accreditations, and Licenses**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Web Site</b>	<b>Number</b>
Alaska DEC UST	<a href="http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx">http://dec.alaska.gov/applications/eh/ehllabreports/USTLabs.aspx</a>	UST-040
Arizona DHS	<a href="http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm">http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm</a>	AZ0339
Arkansas - DEQ	<a href="http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm">http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm</a>	88-0637
California DHS (ELAP)	<a href="http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx">http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx</a>	2795
DOD ELAP	<a href="http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm">http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm</a>	L14-51
Florida DOH	<a href="http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm">http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm</a>	E87412
Hawaii DOH	Not available	-
Idaho DHW	<a href="http://www.healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Health/Labs/CertificationDrinkingWaterLabs/tabid/1833/Default.aspx">http://www.healthandwelfare.idaho.gov/Health/Labs/CertificationDrinkingWaterLabs/tabid/1833/Default.aspx</a>	-
ISO 17025	<a href="http://www.pjllabs.com/">http://www.pjllabs.com/</a>	L14-50
Louisiana DEQ	<a href="http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx">http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/portal/DIVISIONS/PublicParticipationandPermitSupport/LouisianaLaboratoryAccreditationProgram.aspx</a>	03016
Maine DHS	Not available	WA01276
Michigan DEQ	<a href="http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3307_4131_4156---,00.html">http://www.michigan.gov/deq/0,1607,7-135-3307_4131_4156---,00.html</a>	9949
Minnesota DOH	<a href="http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation">http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation</a>	053-999-457
Montana DPHHS	<a href="http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/">http://www.dphhs.mt.gov/publichealth/</a>	CERT0047
Nevada DEP	<a href="http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdwlabservice.htm">http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdwlabservice.htm</a>	WA01276
New Jersey DEP	<a href="http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/">http://www.nj.gov/dep/oqa/</a>	WA005
North Carolina DWQ	<a href="http://www.dwqlab.org/">http://www.dwqlab.org/</a>	605
Oklahoma DEQ	<a href="http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm">http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm</a>	9801
Oregon – DEQ (NELAP)	<a href="http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx">http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx</a>	WA100010
South Carolina DHEC	<a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/">http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/envserv/</a>	61002
Texas CEQ	<a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html">http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html</a>	T104704427
Washington DOE	<a href="http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html">http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html</a>	C544
Wisconsin DNR	<a href="http://dnr.wi.gov/">http://dnr.wi.gov/</a>	998386840
Wyoming (EPA Region 8)	<a href="http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html">http://www.epa.gov/region8/water/dwhome/wyomingdi.html</a>	-
Kelso Laboratory Website	<a href="http://www.alsglobal.com">www.alsglobal.com</a>	NA

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. A complete listing of specific NELAP-certified analytes, can be found in the certification section at [www.ALSGlobal.com](http://www.ALSGlobal.com) or at the accreditation bodies web site.

Please refer to the certification and/or accreditation body's web site if samples are submitted for compliance purposes. The states highlighted above, require the analysis be listed on the state certification if used for compliance purposes and if the method/analyte is offered by that state.



## Case Narrative

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## ALS ENVIRONMENTAL

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/ MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request No.:** K1513273  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15

### Case Narrative

All analyses were performed consistent with the quality assurance program of ALS Environmental. This report contains analytical results for samples designated for Tier II data deliverables. When appropriate to the method, method blank results have been reported with each analytical test. Surrogate recoveries have been reported for all applicable organic analyses. Additional quality control analyses reported herein include: Laboratory Duplicate (DUP), Matrix Spike (MS), Matrix/Duplicate Matrix Spike (MS/DMS), Laboratory Control Sample (LCS), and Laboratory/Duplicate Laboratory Control Sample (LCS/DLCS).

### Sample Receipt

One water sample was received for analysis at ALS Environmental on 11/18/15. The sample was received in good condition and consistent with the accompanying chain of custody form. The sample was stored in a refrigerator at 4°C upon receipt at the laboratory.

### General Chemistry Parameters

No anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

### Total Metals

No anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

### Diesel Range Organics by Method NWTPH-Dx

#### **Sample Notes and Discussion:**

Insufficient sample volume was received to perform a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD). A Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate Laboratory Control Sample (LCS/DLCS) was analyzed and reported in lieu of the MS/MSD for these samples.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

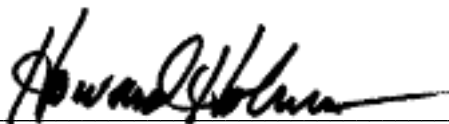
### Gasoline Range Organics by Method NWTPH-Gx

#### **Relative Percent Difference Exceptions:**

The Relative Percent Difference (RPD) criterion for the replicate analysis of Gasoline Range Organics in sample PP111815 was not applicable because the analyte concentration was not significantly greater than the Method Reporting Limit (MRL). Analytical values derived from measurements close to the detection limit are not subject to the same accuracy and precision criteria as results derived from measurements higher on the calibration range for the method.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_



### **Organochlorine Pesticides and PCBs by EPA Method 608**

#### **Surrogate Exceptions:**

The control criteria were exceeded for the Decachlorobiphenyl in the sample. The field sample was re-extracted and reanalyzed past the recommended hold time. The surrogate met control criteria for the reanalysis. Note the results for the field sample were comparable for both determinations, which indicates the problem with the initial analysis was restricted to the surrogate recovery. Therefore, the results from the original analysis are reported. The data is flagged to indicate the problem.

#### **Elevated Detection Limits:**

The detection limit was elevated for a few analytes in the sample. The chromatogram indicated the presence of non-target background components. The matrix interference prevented adequate resolution of the target compounds at the normal limit. The results were flagged to indicate the matrix interference.

#### **Sample Notes and Discussion:**

Insufficient sample volume was received to perform a Matrix Spike/Matrix Spike Duplicate (MS/MSD). A Laboratory Control Sample/Duplicate Laboratory Control Sample (LCS/DLCS) was analyzed and reported in lieu of the MS/MSD for these samples.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

### **Volatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 624**

#### **Calibration Verification Exceptions:**

The following analytes were flagged as outside the control criterion for Continuing Calibration Verification (CCV) J:\MS18\1124F009.D: Chloromethane. In accordance with the EPA Method, 80% or more of the CCV analytes must pass within 20% of the true value. The ALS SOP allows for 40% difference for the remaining analytes. The CCV met these criteria. The quality of the sample data was not significantly affected. No further corrective action was required.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

### **Semivolatile Organic Compounds by EPA Method 625**

#### **Second Source Exceptions:**

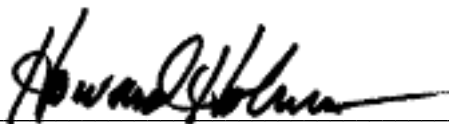
The upper control criterion was exceeded for the following analyte in the Initial Calibration Verification (ICV) for calibration CAL14462: Benzidine. The field sample analyzed in this sequence did not contain the analyte in question. Since the apparent problem equates to a potential high bias, the data quality is not affected. No further corrective action was required.

#### **Surrogate Exceptions:**

The upper control criterion was exceeded by 1% for the surrogate Phenol-d6 in sample PP111815. The error associated with elevated recovery equates to a potential slight bias. The result was flagged to indicate the issue. No further corrective action was taken.

The upper control criterion was exceeded by 11% for the surrogate 2-Fluorobiphenyl in the Method Blank (MB) KWG1511495-3. The error associated with elevated recovery equates to a potential slight bias. The result was flagged to indicate the issue. No further corrective action was taken.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_



**Lab Control Sample Exceptions:**

The advisory criterion was exceeded for Benzidine and 3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine in the Laboratory Control Sample (LCS) KWG1511495-1. As per the ALS/Kelso Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for this method, these compounds are not included in the subset of analytes used to control the analysis. The recovery information reported for these analytes is for advisory purposes only (i.e. to provide additional detail related to the performance of each individual compound). No further corrective action was required.

The advisory criterion was exceeded for Benzidine in the Duplicate Laboratory Control Sample (DLCS) KWG1511495-2. As per the ALS/Kelso Standard Operating Procedure (SOP) for this method, this compound is not included in the subset of analytes used to control the analysis. The recovery information reported for this analytes is for advisory purposes only (i.e. to provide additional detail related to the performance of each individual compound). No further corrective action was required.

**Elevated Detection Limits:**

The sample PP111815 required dilutions due to the matrix. The reporting limits were adjusted to reflect the dilutions.

Di-n-Butyl Phthalate for sample PP111815 was reported from a 50x dilution due to matrix interferences. The reporting limits were adjusted to reflect the dilution.

No other anomalies associated with the analysis of this sample were observed.

**Dioxins and Furans by EPA Method 1613B**

The analysis for Dioxins and Furans was performed at ALS Environmental in Houston, Texas. The data for this analysis is included in the corresponding section of this report.

Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

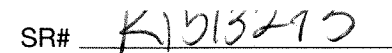






## Chain of Custody

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



PAGE \_\_\_\_\_ OF \_\_\_\_\_ COC# 22

Copyright 2012 by ALS Group

PC H2

## Cooler Receipt and Preservation Form

Client / Project: Stericycle Service Request K15 13273  
Received: 11/18/15 Opened: 11/18/15 By: [Signature] Unloaded: 11/18/15 By: [Signature]

1. Samples were received via? Mail Fed Ex UPS DHL PDX Courier Hand Delivered  
2. Samples were received in: (circle) Cooler Box Envelope Other NA  
3. Were custody seals on coolers? NA Y N If yes, how many and where? \_\_\_\_\_  
If present, were custody seals intact? Y N If present, were they signed and dated? Y N

Raw Cooler Temp	Corrected Cooler Temp	Raw Temp Blank	Corrected Temp Blank	Corr. Factor	Thermometer ID	Cooler/COC ID	Tracking Number	NA	Filed
<u>3.2</u>	<u>3.3</u>	<u>7.3</u>	<u>7.4</u>	<u>+0.1</u>	<u>345</u>	<u>NA</u>		<u>NA</u>	
<u>7.7</u>	<u>7.9</u>	<u>5.0</u>	<u>5.2</u>	<u>+0.2</u>	<u>308</u>				

4. Packing material: Inserts Baggies Bubble Wrap Gel Packs Wet Ice Dry Ice Sleeves \_\_\_\_\_  
5. Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, etc.)? NA Y N  
6. Did all bottles arrive in good condition (unbroken)? *Indicate in the table below.* NA Y N  
7. Were all sample labels complete (i.e analysis, preservation, etc.)? NA Y N  
8. Did all sample labels and tags agree with custody papers? *Indicate major discrepancies in the table on page 2.* NA Y N  
9. Were appropriate bottles/containers and volumes received for the tests indicated? NA Y N  
10. Were the pH-preserved bottles (*see SMO GEN SOP*) received at the appropriate pH? *Indicate in the table below* NA Y N  
11. Were VOA vials received without headspace? *Indicate in the table below.* NA Y N  
12. Was C12/Res negative? NA Y N

Sample ID on Bottle	Sample ID on COC	Identified by:

Sample ID	Bottle Count	Bottle Type	Out of Temp	Head-space	Broke	pH	Reagent	Volume added	Reagent Lot Number	Initials	Time

Notes, Discrepancies, & Resolutions: SHORT HOLD TIME

X	Parameter	Measurement Values			Number of Analyses	Analytical Method Std. Methods 19 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> edition or EPA	Detection Limit/Quantitation Level
		Minimum	Maximum	Average			
✓	BOD (5 day)					SM 5210 B	/2 mg/l
✓	COD					SM 5220 D	/10 mg/l
✓	Total suspended solids					SM 2540 D	/5 mg/l
	Fixed Dissolved Solids					SM 2540 E	
✓	Total dissolved solids					SM 2540 C	
✓	Conductivity (micromhos/cm)					SM 2510 B	
	Ammonia-N as N					SM 4500-NH <sub>3</sub> C	/0.3 mg/L
	pH					SM 4500-H	0.1 standard units
✓	Fecal coliform (organisms/100 mL)					SM 9221 E or 9222 D	
✓	Total coliform (organisms/100 mL)					SM 9221 B or 9222 B	
	Dissolved oxygen					SM 4500-O C/G	
✓	Nitrate + nitrite-N as N					SM 4500-NO <sub>3</sub> E	100 µg/L
✓	Total kjeldahl N as N					SM 4500-N <sub>org</sub> C/E/FG	300 µg/l
	Ortho-phosphate-P as P					SM 4500-P E/F	10 µg/l
	Total-phosphorous-P as P					SM 4500-P E/P/F	10 µg/l
	Total Oil & grease					EPA 1664A	1.4/5 mg/l
	NWTPH - Dx					Ecology NWTPH Dx	250/250 µg/l
	NWTPH - Gx					Ecology NWTPH Gx	250/250 µg/l
	Calcium					EPA 200.7	10 µg/l
	Chloride					SM 4500-Cl C	0.15 µg/l
	Fluoride					SM 4500-F E	.025/0.1 mg/l
	Magnesium					EPA 200.7	10/50 µg/l
	Potassium					EPA 200.7	700/ µg/l
	Sodium					EPA 200.7	29/ µg/l
	Sulfate					SM 4500-SO <sub>4</sub> C/D	/200 µg/l
	Arsenic(total)					EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l

X	Parameter	Measurement Values			Number of Analyses	Analytical Method Std. Methods 19 <sup>th</sup> , 20 <sup>th</sup> edition or EPA	Detection Limit/Quantitation Level
		Minimum	Maximum	Average			
	Barium (total)					EPA 200.8	0.5/2 µg/l
	Cadmium (total)					EPA 200.8	.05/.25 µg/l
	Chromium (total)					EPA 200.8	0.2/1 µg/l
	Copper (total)					EPA 200.8	0.4/2 µg/l
	Lead (total)					EPA 200.8	0.1/.5 µg/l
	Mercury (total) pg/L					EPA 1631E	0.2/0.5 pg/l
	Molybdenum (total)					EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l
	Nickel (total)					EPA 200.8	0.1/0.5 µg/l
	Selenium (total)					EPA 200.8	1/1 µg/l
	Silver (total)					EPA 200.8	.04/.2 µg/l
	Zinc (total)					EPA 200.8	0.5/2.5 µg/l

6. Does this facility use any of the following chemicals as raw materials or produce them as part of the manufacturing process, or are they present in the wastewater? ☐ YES ☐ NO

*(The number in the column next to the chemical name is the Chemical Abstract Service (CAS) reference number to aid in identifying the compound.)*

If yes, specify how the chemical is used and the quantity used or produced:

METALS, CYANIDE & TOTAL PHENOLS			
Antimony, Total	7440-36-0	Nickel, Total	7440-02-0
Arsenic, Total	7440-38-2	Selenium, Total	7782-49-2
Beryllium, Total	7440-41-7	Silver, Total	7440-22-4
Cadmium, Total	7440-43-9	Thallium, Total	7440-28-0
Chromium (hex) dissolved	18540-29-9	Zinc, Total	7440-66-6
Chromium, Total	7440-47-3		
Copper, Total	7440-50-8	Cyanide, Total	57-12-5
Lead, Total	7439-92-1	Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable	
Mercury, Total	7439-97-6	Phenols, Total	

PESTICIDES			
Aldrin	309-00-2	Endrin	72-20-8
alpha-BHC	319-84-6	Endrin Aldehyde	7421-93-4
beta-BHC	319-85-7	Heptachlor	76-44-8
gamma-BHC	58-89-9	Heptachlor Epoxide	1024-57-3
delta-BHC	319-86-8	PCB-1242	53469-21-9
Chlordane	57-74-9	PCB-1254	11097-69-1
4,4'-DDT	50-29-3	PCB-1221	11104-28-2
4,4'-DDE	72-55-9	PCB-1232	11141-16-5
4,4' DDD	72-54-8	PCB-1248	12672-29-6
Dieldrin	60-57-1	PCB-1260	11096-82-5
alpha-Endosulfan	959-98-8	PCB-1016	12674-11-2
beta-Endosulfan	33213-65-9	Toxaphene	8001-35-2
Endosulfan Sulfate	1031-07-8		

VOLATILE COMPOUNDS			
Acrolein	107-02-8		
Acrylonitrile	107-13-1	1,1-Dichloroethylene	75-35-4
Benzene	71-43-2	1,2-Dichloropropane	78-87-5
Bromoform	75-25-2	1,3-dichloropropene (mixed isomers) (1,2-dichloropropylene)	542-75-6
Carbon tetrachloride	56-23-5	Ethylbenzene	100-41-4
Chlorobenzene	108-90-7	Methyl bromide (Bromomethane)	74-83-9
Chloroethane	75-00-3	Methyl chloride (Chloromethane)	74-87-3
2-Chloroethylvinyl Ether	110-75-8	Methylene chloride	75-09-2
Chloroform	67-66-3	1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	79-34-5
Dibromochloromethane	124-48-1	Tetrachloroethylene	127-18-4
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	95-50-1	Toluene (108-88-3)	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	(541-73-1)	1,2-Trans-Dichloroethylene (Ethylene dichloride)	156-60-5
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	106-46-7	1,1,1-Trichloroethane	71-55-6
Dichlorobromomethane	75-27-4	1,1,2-Trichloroethane	79-00-5
1,1-Dichloroethane	75-34-3	Trichloroethylene	79-01-6
1,2-Dichloroethane	107-06-2	Vinyl chloride	75-01-4

ACID COMPOUNDS			
2-Chlorophenol	95-57-8	4-nitrophenol	100-02-7
2,4-Dichlorophenol	120-83-2	Parachlorometa cresol (4-chloro-3-methylphenol)	59-50-7
2,4-Dimethylphenol	105-67-9	Pentachlorophenol	87-86-5
4,6-dinitro-o-cresol (2-methyl-4,6,-dinitrophenol)	534-52-1	Phenol	108-95-2
2,4 dinitrophenol	51-28-5	2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	88-06-2
2-Nitrophenol	88-75-5		

BASE/NEUTRAL COMPOUNDS (compounds in bold are Ecology PBTs)			
Acenaphthene	83-32-9	3,3-Dichlorobenzidine	91-94-1
Acenaphthylene	208-96-8	Diethyl phthalate	84-66-2
Anthracene	120-12-7	Dimethyl phthalate	131-11-3
Benzidine	92-87-5	Di-n-butyl phthalate)	84-74-2
Benzyl butyl phthalate	85-68-7	2,4-dinitrotoluene	121-14-2
Benzo(a)anthracene	56-55-3	2,6-dinitrotoluene	606-20-2
Benzo(b)fluoranthene (3,4-benzofluoranthene)	205-99-2	Di-n-octyl phthalate	117-84-0
<b>Benzo(j)fluoranthene</b>	<b>205-82-3</b>	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine (as <i>Azobenzene</i> )	122-66-7
Benzo(k)fluoranthene (11,12-benzofluoranthene)	207-08-9	Fluoranthene	206-44-0
<b>Benzo(r,s,t)pentaphene</b>	<b>189-55-9</b>	Fluorene	86-73-7
Benzo(a)pyrene	50-32-8	Hexachlorobenzene	118-74-1
Benzo(ghi)Perylene	191-24-2	Hexachlorobutadiene	87-68-3
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	111-91-1	Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	77-47-4
Bis(2-chloroethyl)ether	111-44-4	Hexachloroethane	67-72-1
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl)ether	39638-32-9	Indeno(1,2,3-cd)Pyrene	193-39-5
Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate	117-81-7	Isophorone	78-59-1
4-Bromophenyl phenyl ether	101-55-3	<b>3-Methyl cholanthrene</b>	<b>56-49-5</b>
2-Chloronaphthalene	91-58-7	Naphthalene	91-20-3
4-Chlorophenyl phenyl ether	7005-72-3	Nitrobenzene	98-95-3
Chrysene	218-01-9	N-Nitrosodimethylamine	62-75-9
<b>Dibenzo (a,j)acridine</b>	<b>224-42-0</b>	N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	621-64-7
<b>Dibenzo (a,h)acridine</b>	<b>226-36-8</b>	N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	86-30-6
Dibenzo(a-h)anthracene (1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene)	53-70-3	<b>Perylene</b>	<b>198-55-0</b>
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	192-65-4	Phenanthrene	85-01-8
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	189-64-0	Pyrene	129-00-0
		1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	120-82-1



## General Chemistry

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 120.1  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** uMHOS/cm  
**Basis:** NA

Conductivity at 25 Degrees Celsius

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	13200	2.0	0.4	1	12/01/15 10:38	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	2.9	2.0	0.4	1	12/01/15 10:38	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB2	2.8	2.0	0.4	1	12/01/15 10:38	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513415-005

**Units:** uMHOS/cm  
**Basis:** NA

<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Sample K1513415-005DUP Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
Conductivity at 25 Degrees Celsius	120.1	2.0	0.4	2.0 B	2.0	2.03	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Conductivity at 25 Degrees Celsius**

**Analysis Method:** 120.1  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** uMHOS/cm  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 474380

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	280	289	97	86-113

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 160.4  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Ash

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	ND U	5.0	-	1	11/19/15 11:09	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	5.0	-	1	11/19/15 11:09	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

					<b>Duplicate Sample K1513273- 001DUP</b>			
<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
Ash	160.4	5.0	-	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 1664A  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Oil and Grease, Total (HEM)

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	3.4 J	5.0	0.7	1	12/09/15 17:05	12/5/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	5.0	0.7	1	12/09/15 17:05	12/5/15	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/05/15

**Duplicate Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Analysis Method:** 1664A  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 475638

Lab Control Sample K1513273-LCS2				Duplicate Lab Control Sample K1513273-DLCS2					
Analyte Name	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
Oil and Grease, Total (HEM)	57.0	60.0	95	54.0	60.0	90	78-114	5	20

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Chloride

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	3800	50	15	500	11/19/15 16:06	11/19/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.10	0.03	1	11/19/15 09:15	11/19/15	



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:**K1513273  
**Date Collected:**NA  
**Date Received:**NA  
  
**Units:**mg/L  
**Basis:**NA

Replicate Sample Summary  
Chloride

Sample Name:	Lab Code:	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit	Date Analyzed
Batch QC	KQ1513813-03DUP	0.20	0.06	5.01	4.97	4.99	<1	20	11/19/15
Batch QC	KQ1513813-07DUP	0.20	0.06	4.45	4.41	4.43	<1	20	11/19/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Chloride**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-03  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike KQ1513813-03MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1513813-03DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Chloride	5.01	14.1	10.0	91	14.0	10.0	90	90-110	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Chloride**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-07  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Chloride	4.45	13.5	10.0	90	13.5	10.0	90	90-110	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Chloride**

**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473184

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	4.71	5.00	94	90-110

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Fluoride

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	18.7	5.0	0.2	50	11/19/15 18:15	11/19/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.10	0.003	1	11/19/15 09:15	11/19/15	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:**K1513273  
**Date Collected:**NA  
**Date Received:**NA  
  
**Units:**mg/L  
**Basis:**NA

Replicate Sample Summary  
Fluoride

Sample Name:	Lab Code:	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit	Date Analyzed
Batch QC	KQ1513813-03DUP	0.20	0.006	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20	11/19/15
Batch QC	KQ1513813-07DUP	0.20	0.006	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20	11/19/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Fluoride**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-03  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike KQ1513813-03MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1513813-03DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Fluoride	ND U	9.83	10.0	98	9.94	10.0	99	90-110	1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Fluoride**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-07  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike KQ1513813-07MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1513813-07DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Fluoride	ND U	9.82	10.0	98	9.95	10.0	99	90-110	1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Fluoride**

**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473184

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	5.19	5.00	104	90-110

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Sulfate

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	303	5.0	0.5	50	11/19/15 18:15	11/19/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.10	0.01	1	11/19/15 09:15	11/19/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:**K1513273  
**Date Collected:**NA  
**Date Received:**NA

**Units:**mg/L**Basis:**NA**Replicate Sample Summary****Sulfate**

<b>Sample Name:</b>	<b>Lab Code:</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>
Batch QC	KQ1513813-03DUP	0.20	0.02	9.41	9.26	9.34	2	20	11/19/15
Batch QC	KQ1513813-07DUP	0.20	0.02	8.13	8.04	8.09	1	20	11/19/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Sulfate**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-03  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Sulfate	9.41	18.8	10.0	94	18.7	10.0	93	90-110	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Sulfate**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513813-07  
**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike KQ1513813-07MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1513813-07DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Sulfate	8.13	17.6	10.0	95	17.6	10.0	95	90-110	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Sulfate**

**Analysis Method:** 300.0  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473184

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	4.92	5.00	98	90-110

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 353.2  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Nitrate+Nitrite as Nitrogen

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	0.028 J	0.050	0.020	1	11/21/15 11:11	11/21/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.050	0.020	1	11/21/15 11:11	11/21/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/21/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513141-004

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Sample K1513141-004DUP Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
Nitrate+Nitrite as Nitrogen	353.2	0.050	0.020	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/21/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/21/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Nitrate+Nitrite as Nitrogen**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513141-004  
**Analysis Method:** 353.2  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Matrix Spike K1513141-004MS			Duplicate Matrix Spike K1513141-004DMS			% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Nitrate+Nitrite as Nitrogen	ND U	1.02	1.00	102	1.02	1.00	102	90-110	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/21/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/21/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Nitrate+Nitrite as Nitrogen**

**Analysis Method:** 353.2  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473456

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	14.4	15.3	94	90-110

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Orthophosphate as Phosphorus

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	0.012	0.010	1	11/18/15 17:52	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.010	1	11/18/15 17:52	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 11/18/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513256-001

**Units:** mg/L**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
				K1513256-001DUP Result			
Orthophosphate as Phosphorus	365.3	0.010	0.071	0.072	0.0717	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/18/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Orthophosphate as Phosphorus**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513256-001  
**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Matrix Spike K1513256-001MS			Duplicate Matrix Spike K1513256-001DMS			% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Orthophosphate as Phosphorus	0.071	0.470	0.400	100	0.473	0.400	100	60-130	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/18/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Orthophosphate as Phosphorus**

**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 472936

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	0.483	0.508	95	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Phosphorus, Total

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	0.045	0.010	0.004	1	11/30/15 17:40	11/30/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.010	0.004	1	11/30/15 17:40	11/30/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 11/30/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513349-002

**Units:** mg/L**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample K1513349-002DUP	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
					Result			
Phosphorus, Total	365.3	0.010	0.004	ND U	0.007 J	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/30/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/30/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Phosphorus, Total**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513349-002  
**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Phosphorus, Total	ND U	0.834	1.00	83	0.831	1.00	83	60-135	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/30/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/30/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Phosphorus, Total**

**Analysis Method:** 365.3  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 474308

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	3.09	3.13	99	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** 420.1  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Phenolics, Total

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	0.776	0.050	0.020	5	12/07/15 23:01	12/7/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.010	0.004	1	12/07/15 23:01	12/7/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 12/07/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513310-001

**Units:** mg/L**Basis:** NA

					Duplicate Sample K1513310- 001DUP			
Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
Phenolics, Total	420.1	0.010	0.004	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/7/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/7/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Phenolics, Total**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513310-001  
**Analysis Method:** 420.1  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike K1513310-001MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike K1513310-001DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Phenolics, Total	ND U	0.383	0.400	96	0.386	0.400	96	75-118	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/07/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/07/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Phenolics, Total**

**Analysis Method:** 420.1  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 475287

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	0.455	0.500	91	86-112

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** ASTM D1426-08B  
**Prep Method:** ASTM D3590-02(2006)(A)

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	136	0.40	0.08	2	12/07/15 09:35	12/2/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.40	0.08	2	12/07/15 09:35	12/2/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/07/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1514248-06

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

				<b>Duplicate Sample KQ1514248- 06DUP</b>				
<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	ASTM D1426-08B	0.40	0.08	0.54	0.51	0.522	5	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/7/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/2/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1514248-06  
**Analysis Method:** ASTM D1426-08B  
**Prep Method:** ASTM D3590-02(2006)(A)

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Matrix Spike KQ1514248-06MS			Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1514248-06DMS			% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)	0.54	17.5	20.0	85	17.8	20.0	87	53-160	2	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/07/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/02/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Nitrogen, Total Kjeldahl (TKN)**

**Analysis Method:** ASTM D1426-08B  
**Prep Method:** ASTM D3590-89B-21.1 Mod

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 475214

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	5.28	6.45	82	72-129

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 C  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Solids, Total Dissolved

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	7280	40	-	1	11/24/15 18:16	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	10	-	1	11/24/15 18:16	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB2	ND U	10	-	1	11/24/15 18:16	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.****dba ALS Environmental**

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:**K1513273**Date Collected:**NA**Date Received:**NA**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 C**Units:**mg/L**Prep Method:** None**Basis:**NA**Replicate Sample Summary****Solids, Total Dissolved**

<b>Sample Name:</b>	<b>Lab Code:</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>
Batch QC	K1513286-002DUP	10	-	439	436	438	<1	10	11/24/15
Batch QC	K1513319-001DUP	10	-	424	438	431	3	10	11/24/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

Printed 12/11/2015 1:23:48 PM

Superset Reference:15-0000355096 rev 00

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/24/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Solids, Total Dissolved**

**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 C  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473802

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	894	897	100	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 D  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

**Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)**

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	19.3	6.7	-	1	11/24/15 15:28	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	5.0	-	1	11/24/15 15:28	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB2	ND U	5.0	-	1	11/24/15 15:28	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.****dba ALS Environmental**

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:**K1513273**Date Collected:**NA**Date Received:**NA**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 D**Units:**mg/L**Prep Method:** None**Basis:**NA

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)**

<b>Sample Name:</b>	<b>Lab Code:</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>
Batch QC	K1513231-002DUP	5.0	-	6.5	6.5	6.50	<1	10	11/24/15
Batch QC	K1513334-005DUP	5.0	-	32.0	31.0	31.5	3	10	11/24/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/24/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)**

**Analysis Method:** SM 2540 D  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473799

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	188	191	98	85-115



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-C

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Cyanide, Total

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	<b>0.047</b>	0.010	0.0009	1	12/01/15 13:37	12/1/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.010	0.0009	1	12/01/15 13:37	12/1/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1514173-06

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

					Duplicate Sample KQ1514173- 06DUP			
Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
Cyanide, Total	SM 4500-CN- E	0.010	0.0009	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/1/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/1/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Cyanide, Total**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** KQ1514173-06  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-C

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike KQ1514173-06MS		Result	Duplicate Matrix Spike KQ1514173-06DMS		% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec		Spike Amount	% Rec			
Cyanide, Total	ND U	0.084	0.100	84	0.085	0.100	84	23-148	1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/01/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Cyanide, Total**

**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-C

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 474342

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	0.152	0.150	101	84-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-I

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable (WAD)

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	<b>0.007 J</b>	0.010	0.0008	1	11/20/15 15:43	11/20/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.010	0.0008	1	11/20/15 15:43	11/20/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 11/20/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1512982-001

**Units:** mg/L**Basis:** NA

				<b>Duplicate Sample K1512982- 001DUP</b>				
<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable (WAD)	SM 4500-CN- E	0.010	0.0008	ND U	ND U	NC	NC	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/20/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable (WAD)**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1512982-001  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-I

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Matrix Spike K1512982-001MS			Duplicate Matrix Spike K1512982-001DMS			% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable (WAD)	ND U	0.105	0.100	105	0.106	0.100	106	64-136	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/20/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Cyanide, Weak Acid Dissociable (WAD)**

**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-CN- E  
**Prep Method:** SM 4500-CN-I

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473302

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	0.147	0.150	98	70-141



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-H+ B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** pH Units  
**Basis:** NA

pH

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	8.05	-	-	1	11/18/15 18:09	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/18/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513221-001

**Units:** pH Units  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample K1513221-001DUP Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
pH	SM 4500-H+ B	-	-	5.45	5.47	5.46	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/18/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**pH**

**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-H+ B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** pH Units  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 472855

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	8.29	8.32	100	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-NH3 G  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Ammonia as Nitrogen

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	102	2.5	1.0	50	11/23/15 11:47	11/23/15	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	0.050	0.020	1	11/23/15 11:47	11/23/15	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-NH3 G  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Service Request:**K1513273  
**Date Collected:**NA  
**Date Received:**NA

**Units:**mg/L  
**Basis:**NA

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**Ammonia as Nitrogen**

<b>Sample Name:</b>	<b>Lab Code:</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>
Batch QC	K1513235-011DUP	0.050	0.020	ND U	0.025 J	NC	NC	20	11/23/15
Batch QC	K1513391-001DUP	0.050	0.020	ND U	0.024 J	NC	NC	20	11/23/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/23/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Ammonia as Nitrogen**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513235-011  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-NH3 G  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Matrix Spike K1513235-011MS			Duplicate Matrix Spike K1513235-011DMS			% Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Ammonia as Nitrogen	ND U	2.07	2.00	104	2.03	2.00	102	90-110	2	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/23/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/15

**Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Ammonia as Nitrogen**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513391-001  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-NH3 G  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Matrix Spike		Duplicate Matrix Spike		% Rec	Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
			Spike Amount	% Rec	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec			
Ammonia as Nitrogen	ND U	2.04	2.00	102	1.99	2.00	99	90-110	3	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/23/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Ammonia as Nitrogen**

**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-NH3 G  
**Prep Method:** Method

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473644

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	15.3	16.2	94	90-110



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 4500-O G  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Oxygen, Dissolved

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	5.9	1.0	-	1	11/18/15 17:05	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 5210 B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	620	200	100	100	11/19/15 14:38	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.****dba ALS Environmental**

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Analysis Method:** SM 5210 B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:**K1513273  
**Date Collected:**NA  
**Date Received:**NA

**Units:**mg/L  
**Basis:**NA

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)**

<b>Sample Name:</b>	<b>Lab Code:</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Sample Result</b>	<b>Duplicate Result</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>
Batch QC	K1512420-027DUP	30	15	60	62	61.2	4	20	11/19/15
Batch QC	K1513257-001DUP	86	43	193	190	192	2	20	11/19/15

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/19/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Biochemical Oxygen Demand (BOD)**

**Analysis Method:** SM 5210 B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473687

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	169	198	85	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 5220 C  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	1460	100	60	2	12/03/15 09:40	
Method Blank	K1513273-MB1	ND U	50	30	1	12/03/15 09:40	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 12/03/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**  
**General Chemistry Parameters**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC**Units:** mg/L**Lab Code:** K1513543-001**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample K1513543-001DUP Result	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	SM 5220 C	200	120	1570	1480	1530	6	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/3/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513543-001  
**Analysis Method:** SM 5220 C  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA

**Matrix Spike**  
K1513543-001MS

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)	1570	3400	2000	91	80-128

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/03/15  
**Date Extracted:** NA

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Chemical Oxygen Demand (COD)**

**Analysis Method:** SM 5220 C  
**Prep Method:** None

**Units:** mg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 474738

<b>Sample Name</b>	<b>Lab Code</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>
Lab Control Sample	K1513273-LCS1	210	200	105	83-117



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 9222 D  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** CFU/100mL  
**Basis:** NA

Coliform, Fecal

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	1100	100	-	100	11/18/15 16:55	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 9223 B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** MPN/100mL  
**Basis:** NA

Coliform, Total

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	>2419	1.0	-	1	11/18/15 16:50	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Analysis Method:** SM 9223 B  
**Prep Method:** None

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Units:** MPN/100mL  
**Basis:** NA

Escherichia coli

Sample Name	Lab Code	Result	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
PP111815	K1513273-001	1410	1.0	-	1	11/18/15 16:50	



# Metals

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental  
Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15

Mercury, Total

**Prep Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 1631E  
**Test Notes:**

**Units:** ng/L  
**Basis:** NA

Sample Name	Lab Code	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Result	Result Notes
PP111815	K1513273-001	0.5	0.06	1	11/20/15	11/25/15	14.0	
Method Blank 1	K1513273-MB1	0.5	0.06	1	11/20/15	11/25/15	0.12	J
Method Blank 2	K1513273-MB2	0.5	0.06	1	11/20/15	11/25/15	ND	
Method Blank 3	K1513273-MB3	0.5	0.06	1	11/20/15	11/25/15	0.17	J

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/25/15

Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary  
Total Metals

Sample Name: Batch QC Units: ng/L  
Lab Code: K1513361-004MS, K1513361-004MSD Basis: NA  
Test Notes:

Analyte	Prep Method	Analysis Method	MRL	Spike Level		Sample Result	Spike Result		Percent Recovery		ALS Acceptance Limits	Relative Percent Difference	Result Notes
				MS	DMS		MS	DMS	MS	DMS			
Mercury	METHOD	1631E	0.5	50	50	ND	47.3	49.8	95	100	71-125	5	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**  
**QA/QC Report**

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/25/15

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Initial) Units: ng/L  
Basis: NA

Test Notes:

Analyte	Prep Method	Analysis Method	True Value	Result	Percent Recovery	ALS	Result Notes
						Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits	
Mercury	METHOD	1631E	5.00	5.12	102	77-123	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental  
QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/25/15

Ongoing Precision and Recovery (OPR) Sample Summary  
Total Metals

Sample Name: Ongoing Precision and Recovery (Final) Units: ng/L  
Basis: NA

Test Notes:

Analyte	Prep Method	Analysis Method	True Value	Result	Percent Recovery	ALS	Result Notes
						Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits	
Mercury	METHOD	1631E	5.00	4.79	96	77-123	



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental  
QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**LCS Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Date Extracted:** NA  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/25/15

Quality Control Sample (QCS) Summary  
Total Metals

Sample Name: Quality Control Sample

Units: ng/L

Basis: NA

Test Notes:

Analyte	Prep Method	Analysis Method	True Value	Result	Percent Recovery	ALS	Result Notes
						Percent Recovery Acceptance Limits	
Mercury	METHOD	1631E	5.00	4.86	97	77-123	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15 12:40  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15 16:20

**Basis:** NA

**Total Metals**

<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Analysis Method</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Units</b>	<b>MRL</b>	<b>MDL</b>	<b>Dil.</b>	<b>Date Analyzed</b>	<b>Date Extracted</b>	<b>Q</b>
Antimony	200.8	<b>0.67</b>	ug/L	0.25	0.03	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Arsenic	200.8	ND U	ug/L	2.5	1.0	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Barium	200.8	<b>107</b>	ug/L	0.25	0.03	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Beryllium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.10	0.03	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Cadmium	200.8	<b>0.17</b>	ug/L	0.10	0.04	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Calcium	200.7	<b>4710</b>	ug/L	20	0.6	1	12/01/15 03:54	11/20/15	
Chromium	200.8	<b>6.8</b>	ug/L	1.0	0.2	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Copper	200.8	<b>97.7</b>	ug/L	0.50	0.10	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Iron	200.7	<b>692</b>	ug/L	20	3	1	12/01/15 03:54	11/20/15	
Lead	200.8	<b>0.09 J</b>	ug/L	0.10	0.02	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Magnesium	200.7	<b>3280</b>	ug/L	5.0	0.2	1	12/01/15 03:54	11/20/15	
Molybdenum	200.8	<b>11.5</b>	ug/L	0.25	0.10	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Nickel	200.8	<b>38.1</b>	ug/L	1.0	0.1	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Potassium	200.7	<b>193000</b>	ug/L	200	50	1	12/01/15 03:54	11/20/15	
Selenium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	5.0	2.0	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Silver	200.8	<b>2.24</b>	ug/L	0.10	0.02	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Sodium	200.7	<b>2410000</b>	ug/L	4000	400	20	12/01/15 04:06	11/20/15	
Thallium	200.8	<b>0.03 J</b>	ug/L	0.10	0.01	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	
Zinc	200.8	<b>40.7</b>	ug/L	2.5	1.0	5	11/30/15 05:58	11/23/15	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513742-01

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Basis:** NA

Total Metals

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
Calcium	200.7	4 J	ug/L	20	0.6	1	12/01/15 03:03	11/20/15	
Iron	200.7	ND U	ug/L	20	3	1	12/01/15 03:03	11/20/15	
Magnesium	200.7	2.2 J	ug/L	5.0	0.2	1	12/01/15 03:03	11/20/15	
Potassium	200.7	ND U	ug/L	200	50	1	12/01/15 03:03	11/20/15	
Sodium	200.7	ND U	ug/L	200	20	1	12/01/15 03:03	11/20/15	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1513909-01

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Basis:** NA

Total Metals

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	MDL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
Antimony	200.8	0.015 J	ug/L	0.050	0.006	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Arsenic	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.50	0.20	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Barium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.050	0.006	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Beryllium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.020	0.006	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Cadmium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.020	0.007	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Chromium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.20	0.03	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Copper	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.10	0.02	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Lead	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.020	0.004	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Molybdenum	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.050	0.020	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Nickel	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.20	0.02	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Selenium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	1.0	0.4	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Silver	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.020	0.003	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Thallium	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.020	0.002	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	
Zinc	200.8	ND U	ug/L	0.50	0.20	1	11/24/15 03:53	11/23/15	

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15**Replicate Sample Summary****Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513269-001

**Units:** ug/L**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample KQ1513742-04	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
					Result			
Calcium	200.7	20	0.6	29000	28500	28700	2	20
Iron	200.7	20	3	1180	1170	1170	1	20
Magnesium	200.7	5.0	0.2	6390	6320	6360	1	20
Potassium	200.7	200	50	3520	3580	3550	2	20
Sodium	200.7	200	20	9860	9880	9870	<1	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273**Date Collected:** NA**Date Received:** NA**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15**Replicate Sample Summary****Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513198-002

**Units:** ug/L**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample KQ1513742-07	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
					Result			
Calcium	200.7	20	0.6	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Iron	200.7	20	3	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Magnesium	200.7	5.0	0.2	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Potassium	200.7	200	50	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Sodium	200.7	200	20	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**

dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Ground Water

**Service Request:** K1513273

**Date Collected:** NA

**Date Received:** NA

**Date Analyzed:** 11/24/15

**Replicate Sample Summary**

**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513151-001

**Units:** ug/L

**Basis:** NA

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	MRL	MDL	Sample Result	Duplicate Sample KQ1513909-03	Average	RPD	RPD Limit
					Result			
Antimony	200.8	0.050	0.006	0.219	0.214	0.216	2	20
Arsenic	200.8	0.50	0.20	4.39	4.53	4.46	3	20
Barium	200.8	0.050	0.006	43.6	44.8	44.2	3	20
Beryllium	200.8	0.020	0.006	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Cadmium	200.8	0.020	0.007	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Chromium	200.8	0.20	0.03	1.66	1.70	1.68	2	20
Copper	200.8	0.10	0.02	0.92	0.96	0.94	4	20
Lead	200.8	0.020	0.004	0.035	0.037	0.036	4	20
Molybdenum	200.8	0.050	0.020	1.45	1.47	1.46	1	20
Nickel	200.8	0.20	0.02	3.43	3.51	3.47	2	20
Selenium	200.8	1.0	0.4	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Silver	200.8	0.020	0.003	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Thallium	200.8	0.020	0.002	ND U	ND U	ND	-	20
Zinc	200.8	0.50	0.20	2.21	3.13	2.67	34 #	20

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/1/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513269-001  
**Analysis Method:** 200.7  
**Prep Method:** EPA CLP-METALS ILM04.0

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

**Matrix Spike**  
KQ1513742-05

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Calcium	29000	38700	10000	98	70-130
Iron	1180	2210	1000	103	70-130
Magnesium	6390	17500	10000	112	70-130
Potassium	3520	14000	10000	105	70-130
Sodium	9860	19900	10000	100	70-130

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/1/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513198-002  
**Analysis Method:** 200.7  
**Prep Method:** EPA CLP-METALS ILM04.0

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

**Matrix Spike**  
KQ1513742-08

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Calcium	ND U	10200	10000	102	70-130
Iron	ND U	1040	1000	104	70-130
Magnesium	ND U	10200	10000	102	70-130
Potassium	ND U	10000	10000	100	70-130
Sodium	ND U	9620	10000	96	70-130

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Ground Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** N/A  
**Date Received:** N/A  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/24/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/15

**Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513151-001  
**Analysis Method:** 200.8  
**Prep Method:** EPA CLP-METALS ILM04.0

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

**Matrix Spike**  
KQ1513909-04

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Antimony	0.219	48.7	50.0	97	70-130
Arsenic	4.39	52.7	50.0	97	70-130
Barium	43.6	142	100	98	70-130
Beryllium	ND U	2.14	2.50	85	70-130
Cadmium	ND U	23.4	25.0	94	70-130
Chromium	1.66	10.6	10.0	89	70-130
Copper	0.92	11.7	12.5	86	70-130
Lead	0.035	46.5	50.0	93	70-130
Molybdenum	1.45	22.0	20.0	103	70-130
Nickel	3.43	24.9	25.0	86	70-130
Selenium	ND U	47.4	50.0	95	70-130
Silver	ND U	11.1	12.5	89	70-130
Thallium	ND U	48.1	50.0	96	70-130
Zinc	2.21	25.0	25.0	91	70-130

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/20/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Analysis Method:** 200.7  
**Prep Method:** EPA CLP-METALS ILM04.0

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 474383

**Lab Control Sample**  
**KQ1513742-02**

Analyte Name	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Calcium	12300	12500	99	85-115
Iron	2420	2500	97	85-115
Magnesium	12600	12500	101	85-115
Potassium	12300	12500	98	85-115
Sodium	12000	12500	96	85-115

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 11/24/15  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/15

**Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Total Metals**

**Analysis Method:** 200.8  
**Prep Method:** EPA CLP-METALS ILM04.0

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 473664

**Lab Control Sample**  
**KQ1513909-02**

Analyte Name	Result	Spike Amount	% Rec	% Rec Limits
Antimony	48.0	50.0	96	85-115
Arsenic	46.7	50.0	93	85-115
Barium	94.6	100	95	85-115
Beryllium	2.44	2.50	98	85-115
Cadmium	24.0	25.0	96	85-115
Chromium	9.49	10.0	95	85-115
Copper	11.7	12.5	94	85-115
Lead	48.5	50.0	97	85-115
Molybdenum	19.3	20.0	97	85-115
Nickel	23.6	25.0	94	85-115
Selenium	46.7	50.0	93	85-115
Silver	11.7	12.5	94	85-115
Thallium	49.1	50.0	98	85-115
Zinc	23.8	25.0	95	85-115



## Diesel and Residual Range Organics- Silica Gel Treated

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Diesel and Residual Range Organics - Silica Gel Treated

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Dx

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	710	Y	270	12	1	11/24/15	12/07/15	KWG1511546	
Residual Range Organics (RRO)	92	J	540	21	1	11/24/15	12/07/15	KWG1511546	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
o-Terphenyl	104	50-150	12/07/15	Acceptable
n-Triacontane	115	50-150	12/07/15	Acceptable

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Diesel and Residual Range Organics - Silica Gel Treated

**Sample Name:** Method Blank **Units:** ug/L  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511546-3 **Basis:** NA  
**Extraction Method:** METHOD **Level:** Low  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Dx

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	19	J	250	11	1	11/24/15	12/07/15	KWG1511546	
Residual Range Organics (RRO)	64	J	500	19	1	11/24/15	12/07/15	KWG1511546	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
o-Terphenyl	97	50-150	12/07/15	Acceptable
n-Triacontane	108	50-150	12/07/15	Acceptable

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273

**Surrogate Recovery Summary**  
**Diesel and Residual Range Organics - Silica Gel Treated**

**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Dx

**Units:** Percent  
**Level:** Low

<u>Sample Name</u>	<u>Lab Code</u>	<u>Sur1</u>	<u>Sur2</u>
PP111815	K1513273-001	104	115
Method Blank	KWG1511546-3	97	108
Lab Control Sample	KWG1511546-1	106	114
Duplicate Lab Control Sample	KWG1511546-2	135	150

**Surrogate Recovery Control Limits (%)**

---

Sur1 = o-Terphenyl	50-150
Sur2 = n-Triacontane	50-150

---

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.



**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 11/24/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/07/2015

**Lab Control Spike/Duplicate Lab Control Spike Summary**  
**Diesel and Residual Range Organics - Silica Gel Treated**

**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Dx

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511546

Analyte Name	Lab Control Sample KWG1511546-1 Lab Control Spike			Duplicate Lab Control Sample KWG1511546-2 Duplicate Lab Control Spike			%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec			
Diesel Range Organics (DRO)	3210	3200	100	3940	3200	123	46-140	20	30
Residual Range Organics (RRO)	1920	1600	120	2430	1600	152	45-159	24	30

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



## Gasoline Range Organics

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Gasoline Range Organics

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 5030B  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Gx

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Gasoline Range Organics-NWTPH	26	J	250	13	1	11/19/15	11/19/15	KWG1511367	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
1,4-Difluorobenzene	83	50-150	11/19/15	Acceptable

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Gasoline Range Organics

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511367-3  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 5030B  
**Analysis Method:** NWTPH-Gx

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Gasoline Range Organics-NWTPH	ND	U	250	13	1	11/19/15	11/19/15	KWG1511367	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
1,4-Difluorobenzene	90	50-150	11/19/15	Acceptable

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_



## Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 608

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
alpha-BHC	ND	U	0.0097	0.00065	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
beta-BHC	ND	U	0.0097	0.00079	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ND	U	0.0097	0.0020	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
delta-BHC	ND	Ui	0.0097	0.0068	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Heptachlor	ND	U	0.0097	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aldrin	ND	U	0.0097	0.0017	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Heptachlor Epoxide	ND	U	0.0097	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan I	ND	Ui	0.013	0.013	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Dieldrin	ND	Ui	0.0097	0.0090	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDE	ND	U	0.0097	0.0011	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endrin	ND	U	0.0097	0.0013	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan II	ND	U	0.0097	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDD	ND	Ui	0.0097	0.0045	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endrin Aldehyde	ND	U	0.0097	0.0017	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan Sulfate	ND	Ui	0.0097	0.0069	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDT	ND	U	0.0097	0.0018	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Toxaphene	ND	U	0.49	0.083	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Chlordane	ND	Ui	0.20	0.039	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1016	ND	U	0.049	0.043	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1221	ND	U	0.097	0.058	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1232	ND	U	0.097	0.049	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1242	ND	U	0.097	0.018	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1248	ND	Ui	0.12	0.12	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1254	ND	U	0.097	0.029	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1260	ND	U	0.097	0.053	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
Decachlorobiphenyl	6	10-134	12/02/15	Outside Control Limits

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511354-3  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 608

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
alpha-BHC	ND	U	0.0095	0.00065	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
beta-BHC	ND	U	0.0095	0.00079	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	ND	U	0.0095	0.0020	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
delta-BHC	ND	U	0.0095	0.0035	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Heptachlor	ND	U	0.0095	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aldrin	ND	U	0.0095	0.0017	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Heptachlor Epoxide	ND	U	0.0095	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan I	ND	U	0.0095	0.0013	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Dieldrin	ND	U	0.0095	0.00085	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDE	ND	U	0.0095	0.0011	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endrin	ND	U	0.0095	0.0013	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan II	ND	U	0.0095	0.0010	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDD	ND	U	0.0095	0.0015	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endrin Aldehyde	ND	U	0.0095	0.0017	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Endosulfan Sulfate	ND	U	0.0095	0.0012	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
4,4'-DDT	ND	U	0.0095	0.0018	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Toxaphene	ND	U	0.48	0.083	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Chlordane	ND	U	0.19	0.021	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1016	ND	U	0.048	0.043	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1221	ND	U	0.095	0.058	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1232	ND	U	0.095	0.049	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1242	ND	U	0.095	0.018	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1248	ND	U	0.095	0.035	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1254	ND	U	0.095	0.029	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	
Aroclor 1260	ND	U	0.095	0.053	1	11/19/15	12/02/15	KWG1511354	

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
Decachlorobiphenyl	78	10-134	12/02/15	Acceptable

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273

**Surrogate Recovery Summary**  
**Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 608

**Units:** Percent  
**Level:** Low

<u>Sample Name</u>	<u>Lab Code</u>	<u>Sur1</u>
PP111815	K1513273-001	6 *
Method Blank	KWG1511354-3	78
Lab Control Sample	KWG1511354-1	69
Duplicate Lab Control Sample	KWG1511354-2	74

**Surrogate Recovery Control Limits (%)**

---

Sur1 = Decachlorobiphenyl	10-134
---------------------------	--------

---

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.



## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 11/19/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/02/2015

**Lab Control Spike/Duplicate Lab Control Spike Summary**  
**Organochlorine Pesticides and Polychlorinated Biphenyls**

**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 608

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511354

Analyte Name	Lab Control Sample KWG1511354-1 Lab Control Spike			Duplicate Lab Control Sample KWG1511354-2 Duplicate Lab Control Spike			%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec			
alpha-BHC	0.0803	0.100	80	0.0808	0.100	81	37-134	1	30
beta-BHC	0.0834	0.100	83	0.0829	0.100	83	17-147	1	30
gamma-BHC (Lindane)	0.0830	0.100	83	0.0826	0.100	83	32-127	1	30
delta-BHC	0.0882	0.100	88	0.0882	0.100	88	19-140	0	30
Heptachlor	0.0755	0.100	75	0.0753	0.100	75	34-111	0	30
Aldrin	0.0823	0.100	82	0.0803	0.100	80	42-122	2	30
Heptachlor Epoxide	0.0874	0.100	87	0.0875	0.100	87	37-142	0	30
Endosulfan I	0.0803	0.100	80	0.0802	0.100	80	45-153	0	30
Dieldrin	0.0908	0.100	91	0.0911	0.100	91	36-146	0	30
4,4'-DDE	0.0914	0.100	91	0.0916	0.100	92	30-145	0	30
Endrin	0.0831	0.100	83	0.0829	0.100	83	30-147	0	30
Endosulfan II	0.0871	0.100	87	0.0883	0.100	88	10-202	1	30
4,4'-DDD	0.0884	0.100	88	0.0906	0.100	91	31-141	2	30
Endrin Aldehyde	0.0792	0.100	79	0.0818	0.100	82	43-125	3	30
Endosulfan Sulfate	0.0898	0.100	90	0.0913	0.100	91	26-144	2	30
4,4'-DDT	0.0955	0.100	96	0.0972	0.100	97	25-160	2	30

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



# Volatile Organic Compounds

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Volatile Organic Compounds

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 624

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Chloromethane	0.30	JD	5.0	0.30	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Vinyl Chloride	ND	U	5.0	0.31	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromomethane	ND	U	5.0	0.72	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chloroethane	ND	U	5.0	1.4	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	U	5.0	0.39	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Methylene Chloride	3.4	JD	5.0	1.4	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	U	5.0	0.32	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	U	5.0	0.25	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chloroform	0.90	JD	5.0	0.62	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (TCA)	ND	U	5.0	0.57	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	U	5.0	1.2	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Benzene	ND	U	5.0	0.31	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	1.2	JD	5.0	0.36	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ND	U	5.0	0.44	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	U	5.0	0.44	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	U	5.0	0.86	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether	ND	U	5.0	1.2	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	U	5.0	0.45	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Toluene	0.40	JD	5.0	0.32	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	U	5.0	0.35	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	U	5.0	0.45	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	ND	U	5.0	0.32	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Dibromochloromethane	ND	U	5.0	0.81	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chlorobenzene	ND	U	5.0	0.31	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Ethylbenzene	ND	U	5.0	0.30	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromoform	ND	U	5.0	1.7	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	U	5.0	0.92	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	5.0	0.71	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	5.0	0.73	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	5.0	0.86	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Acrolein†	ND	U	50	37	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Acrylonitrile†	ND	U	5.0	1.4	10	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Volatile Organic Compounds

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
Toluene-d8	109	80-120	12/01/15	Acceptable
4-Bromofluorobenzene	92	68-120	12/01/15	Acceptable
Dibromofluoromethane	100	76-132	12/01/15	Acceptable

## † Analyte Comments

Acrolein	This compound is unstable under normal conditions. As per EPA Method 624 guidelines, the reported value was an estimate.
Acrylonitrile	This compound is unstable under normal conditions. As per EPA Method 624 guidelines, the reported value was an estimate.

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Volatile Organic Compounds

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511715-4  
**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 624

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Chloromethane	ND	U	0.50	0.030	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Vinyl Chloride	ND	U	0.50	0.031	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromomethane	ND	U	0.50	0.072	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chloroethane	ND	U	0.50	0.14	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1-Dichloroethene	ND	U	0.50	0.039	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Methylene Chloride	<b>0.20</b>	J	0.50	0.14	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	ND	U	0.50	0.032	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1-Dichloroethane	ND	U	0.50	0.025	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chloroform	ND	U	0.50	0.062	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (TCA)	ND	U	0.50	0.057	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Carbon Tetrachloride	ND	U	0.50	0.12	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Benzene	ND	U	0.50	0.031	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	ND	U	0.50	0.036	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ND	U	0.50	0.044	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichloropropane	ND	U	0.50	0.044	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromodichloromethane	ND	U	0.50	0.086	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether	ND	U	0.50	0.12	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	U	0.50	0.045	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Toluene	ND	U	0.50	0.032	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	ND	U	0.50	0.035	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	ND	U	0.50	0.045	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	ND	U	0.50	0.032	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Dibromochloromethane	ND	U	0.50	0.081	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Chlorobenzene	ND	U	0.50	0.031	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Ethylbenzene	ND	U	0.50	0.030	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Bromoform	ND	U	0.50	0.17	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	ND	U	0.50	0.092	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	0.50	0.071	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	0.50	0.073	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	U	0.50	0.086	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Acrolein†	ND	U	5.0	3.7	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	
Acrylonitrile†	ND	U	0.50	0.14	1	12/01/15	12/01/15	KWG1511715	

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Volatile Organic Compounds

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511715-4

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
Toluene-d8	110	80-120	12/01/15	Acceptable
4-Bromofluorobenzene	87	68-120	12/01/15	Acceptable
Dibromofluoromethane	102	76-132	12/01/15	Acceptable

## † Analyte Comments

Acrolein	This compound is unstable under normal conditions. As per EPA Method 624 guidelines, the reported value was an estimate.
Acrylonitrile	This compound is unstable under normal conditions. As per EPA Method 624 guidelines, the reported value was an estimate.

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273

**Surrogate Recovery Summary**  
**Volatile Organic Compounds**

**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 624

**Units:** Percent  
**Level:** Low

<u>Sample Name</u>	<u>Lab Code</u>	<u>Sur1</u>	<u>Sur2</u>	<u>Sur3</u>
PP111815	K1513273-001	109	92	100
Batch QC	K1513528-060	109	87	105
Method Blank	KWG1511715-4	110	87	102
Batch QCMS	KWG1511715-1	110	89	102
Batch QCDMS	KWG1511715-2	113	91	108
Lab Control Sample	KWG1511715-3	112	95	102

**Surrogate Recovery Control Limits (%)**

---

Sur1 =	Toluene-d8	80-120
Sur2 =	4-Bromofluorobenzene	68-120
Sur3 =	Dibromofluoromethane	76-132

---

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 12/01/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/2015

**Matrix Spike/Duplicate Matrix Spike Summary**  
**Volatile Organic Compounds**

**Sample Name:** Batch QC  
**Lab Code:** K1513528-060  
**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 624

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511715

Analyte Name	Sample Result	Batch QCMS KWG1511715-1 Matrix Spike			Batch QCDMS KWG1511715-2 Duplicate Matrix Spike			%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
		Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec			
1,1-Dichloroethene	0.080	11.2	10.0	112	10.9	10.0	108	10-234	4	30
Benzene	ND	12.1	10.0	121	11.7	10.0	117	37-151	3	30
Trichloroethene (TCE)	ND	11.8	10.0	118	11.4	10.0	114	71-157	4	30
Toluene	0.070	11.8	10.0	118	11.3	10.0	112	47-150	5	30
Chlorobenzene	ND	10.4	10.0	104	9.97	10.0	100	37-160	4	30
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	ND	11.7	10.0	117	10.8	10.0	108	18-190	9	30

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 12/01/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/01/2015

**Lab Control Spike Summary  
Volatile Organic Compounds**

**Extraction Method:** METHOD  
**Analysis Method:** 624

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511715

Lab Control Sample  
KWG1511715-3  
Lab Control Spike

Analyte Name	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	%Rec Limits
Chloromethane	9.55	10.0	96	10-273
Vinyl Chloride	9.67	10.0	97	10-251
Bromomethane	8.87	10.0	89	10-242
Chloroethane	11.2	10.0	112	14-230
1,1-Dichloroethene	9.64	10.0	96	10-234
Methylene Chloride	10.2	10.0	102	10-221
trans-1,2-Dichloroethene	10.0	10.0	100	54-156
1,1-Dichloroethane	11.3	10.0	113	59-155
Chloroform	11.5	10.0	115	51-138
1,1,1-Trichloroethane (TCA)	9.91	10.0	99	52-162
Carbon Tetrachloride	9.75	10.0	98	70-140
Benzene	10.6	10.0	106	37-151
1,2-Dichloroethane (EDC)	12.1	10.0	121	49-155
Trichloroethene (TCE)	10.8	10.0	108	71-157
1,2-Dichloropropane	10.2	10.0	102	10-210
Bromodichloromethane	11.0	10.0	110	35-155
2-Chloroethyl Vinyl Ether	10.0	10.0	100	10-305
trans-1,3-Dichloropropene	9.09	10.0	91	17-183
Toluene	10.1	10.0	101	47-150
cis-1,3-Dichloropropene	9.45	10.0	95	10-227
1,1,2-Trichloroethane	9.65	10.0	97	52-150
Tetrachloroethene (PCE)	9.48	10.0	95	64-148
Dibromochloromethane	8.41	10.0	84	53-149
Chlorobenzene	9.56	10.0	96	37-160
Ethylbenzene	9.70	10.0	97	37-162
Bromoform	7.96	10.0	80	45-169
1,1,2,2-Tetrachloroethane	11.0	10.0	110	46-157
1,3-Dichlorobenzene	10.5	10.0	105	59-156
1,4-Dichlorobenzene	10.5	10.0	105	18-190
1,2-Dichlorobenzene	10.4	10.0	104	18-190
Acrolein	62.7	100	63	27-200
Acrylonitrile	46.5	40.0	116	61-141

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	16	D	9.8	2.1	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroethyl) Ether	ND	U	0.98	0.18	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Phenol	630	D	25	3.2	50	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Chlorophenol	4.4	D	2.5	0.27	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) Ether	ND	U	0.98	0.13	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachloroethane	ND	U	0.98	0.12	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	U	0.98	0.19	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Nitrobenzene	ND	U	0.98	0.14	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Isophorone	7.3	D	0.98	0.080	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	U	2.5	0.32	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	U	20	11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	U	0.98	0.12	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	1.1	JD	2.5	0.24	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	U	0.98	0.080	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Naphthalene	1.2	D	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	U	0.98	0.14	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	U	2.5	0.19	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	U	4.9	0.95	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	U	2.5	0.29	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	U	0.98	0.21	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Acenaphthylene	ND	U	0.98	0.075	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dimethyl Phthalate	0.54	JD	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	U	0.98	0.17	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Acenaphthene	ND	U	0.98	0.13	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	U	20	0.85	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	U	9.8	1.4	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	U	0.98	0.090	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Fluorene	ND	U	0.98	0.14	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	ND	U	0.98	0.14	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Diethyl Phthalate	42	D	0.98	0.060	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	ND	U	9.8	0.13	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	U	0.98	0.24	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Azobenzene†	ND	U	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	ND	U	0.98	0.13	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	

**Comments:**

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	U	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	U	4.9	1.7	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Phenanthrene	ND	U	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Anthracene	ND	U	0.98	0.12	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzidine	ND	U	49	29	1	11/23/15	12/03/15	KWG1511495	*
Di-n-butyl Phthalate	ND	U	9.8	1.2	50	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Fluoranthene	ND	U	0.98	0.10	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Pyrene	ND	U	0.98	0.095	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	ND	U	0.98	0.090	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	U	9.8	2.2	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	*
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	U	0.98	0.090	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Chrysene	ND	U	0.98	0.14	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate	ND	U	4.9	0.65	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Di-n-octyl Phthalate	ND	U	0.98	0.090	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	U	0.98	0.085	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	U	0.98	0.12	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	U	0.98	0.16	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Perylene†	ND	U	0.98	0.98	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
3-Methylcholanthrene†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	U	0.98	0.11	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	U	0.98	0.085	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	U	0.98	0.095	5	11/23/15	12/14/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,h)acridine†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,j)acridine†	ND	U	2.5	2.5	5	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	

\* See Case Narrative

Comments:

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/2015  
**Date Received:** 11/18/2015

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
2-Fluorophenol	74	23-121	12/11/15	Acceptable
Phenol-d6	123	31-122	12/11/15	Outside Control Limits
Nitrobenzene-d5	104	38-124	12/11/15	Acceptable
2-Fluorobiphenyl	59	38-102	12/11/15	Acceptable
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	101	27-128	12/11/15	Acceptable
Terphenyl-d14	63	56-138	12/11/15	Acceptable

## † Analyte Comments

Azobenzene	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is reported as Azobenzene.
Perylene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
3-Methylcholanthrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenz(a,h)acridine	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenz(a,j)acridine	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.

**Comments:**

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511495-3  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	ND	U	2.0	0.42	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroethyl) Ether	ND	U	0.20	0.035	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Phenol	ND	U	0.49	0.063	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Chlorophenol	ND	U	0.49	0.054	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) Ether	ND	U	0.20	0.026	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachloroethane	ND	U	0.20	0.024	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	ND	U	0.20	0.037	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Nitrobenzene	ND	U	0.20	0.028	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Isophorone	ND	U	0.20	0.016	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Nitrophenol	ND	U	0.49	0.063	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dimethylphenol	ND	U	3.9	2.2	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	ND	U	0.20	0.024	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dichlorophenol	ND	U	0.49	0.047	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	ND	U	0.20	0.016	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Naphthalene	ND	U	0.20	0.022	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachlorobutadiene	ND	U	0.20	0.027	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	ND	U	0.49	0.037	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	ND	U	0.98	0.19	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	ND	U	0.49	0.058	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Chloronaphthalene	ND	U	0.20	0.041	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Acenaphthylene	ND	U	0.20	0.015	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dimethyl Phthalate	ND	U	0.20	0.021	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	ND	U	0.20	0.033	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Acenaphthene	ND	U	0.20	0.026	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dinitrophenol	ND	U	3.9	0.17	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Nitrophenol	ND	U	2.0	0.28	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	ND	U	0.20	0.018	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Fluorene	ND	U	0.20	0.027	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	ND	U	0.20	0.027	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Diethyl Phthalate	0.045	J	0.20	0.012	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	ND	U	2.0	0.025	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	ND	U	0.20	0.048	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Azobenzene†	ND	U	0.20	0.021	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	ND	U	0.20	0.026	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	

**Comments:**

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511495-3  
**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low

Analyte Name	Result	Q	MRL	MDL	Dilution Factor	Date Extracted	Date Analyzed	Extraction Lot	Note
Hexachlorobenzene	ND	U	0.20	0.022	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Pentachlorophenol	ND	U	0.98	0.34	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Phenanthrene	ND	U	0.20	0.022	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Anthracene	ND	U	0.20	0.024	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzidine	ND	U	49	29	1	11/23/15	12/03/15	KWG1511495	*
Di-n-butyl Phthalate	<b>0.090</b>	J	0.20	0.023	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Fluoranthene	ND	U	0.20	0.020	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Pyrene	ND	U	0.20	0.019	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	<b>0.043</b>	J	0.20	0.018	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	U	2.0	0.43	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	*
Benz(a)anthracene	ND	U	0.20	0.018	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Chrysene	ND	U	0.20	0.028	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate	<b>0.15</b>	J	0.98	0.13	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Di-n-octyl Phthalate	ND	U	0.20	0.018	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	ND	U	0.20	0.017	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	ND	U	0.20	0.024	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(a)pyrene	ND	U	0.20	0.031	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Perylene†	ND	U	0.20	0.20	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
3-Methylcholanthrene†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	ND	U	0.20	0.021	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	ND	U	0.20	0.017	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	ND	U	0.20	0.019	1	11/23/15	12/14/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,h)acridine†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	
Dibenz(a,j)acridine†	ND	U	0.49	0.49	1	11/23/15	12/11/15	KWG1511495	

\* See Case Narrative

**Comments:**

## Analytical Results

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

## Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KWG1511495-3

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA

Surrogate Name	%Rec	Control Limits	Date Analyzed	Note
2-Fluorophenol	119	23-121	12/11/15	Acceptable
Phenol-d6	118	31-122	12/11/15	Acceptable
Nitrobenzene-d5	116	38-124	12/11/15	Acceptable
2-Fluorobiphenyl	113	38-102	12/11/15	Outside Control Limits
2,4,6-Tribromophenol	109	27-128	12/11/15	Acceptable
Terphenyl-d14	116	56-138	12/11/15	Acceptable

## † Analyte Comments

Azobenzene	1,2-Diphenylhydrazine is reported as Azobenzene.
Perylene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
3-Methylcholanthrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,i)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,e)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenz(a,h)acridine	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenzo(a,h)pyrene	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.
Dibenz(a,j)acridine	This compound is searched for as a tentatively identified compound.

**Comments:** \_\_\_\_\_



**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273

**Surrogate Recovery Summary**  
**Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS**

**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** Percent  
**Level:** Low

<u>Sample Name</u>	<u>Lab Code</u>	<u>Sur1</u>	<u>Sur2</u>	<u>Sur3</u>	<u>Sur4</u>	<u>Sur5</u>	<u>Sur6</u>
PP111815	K1513273-001	74 D	123 D *	104 D	59 D	101 D	63 D
Method Blank	KWG1511495-3	119	118	116	113 *	109	116
Lab Control Sample	KWG1511495-1	67	68	68	64	75	68
Duplicate Lab Control Sample	KWG1511495-2	68	69	69	63	73	66

**Surrogate Recovery Control Limits (%)**

Sur1 = 2-Fluorophenol	23-121	Sur5 = 2,4,6-Tribromophenol	27-128
Sur2 = Phenol-d6	31-122	Sur6 = Terphenyl-d14	56-138
Sur3 = Nitrobenzene-d5	38-124		
Sur4 = 2-Fluorobiphenyl	38-102		

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Results flagged with a pound (#) indicate the control criteria is not applicable.

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/03/2015 - 12/14/2015

**Lab Control Spike/Duplicate Lab Control Spike Summary**  
**Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS**

**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511495

Analyte Name	Lab Control Sample KWG1511495-1 Lab Control Spike			Duplicate Lab Control Sample KWG1511495-2 Duplicate Lab Control Spike			%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec			
N-Nitrosodimethylamine	4.02	5.00	80	3.51	5.00	70	46-122	13	30
Bis(2-chloroethyl) Ether	3.14	5.00	63	3.05	5.00	61	12-158	3	30
Phenol	3.54	5.00	71	3.21	5.00	64	5-112	10	30
2-Chlorophenol	3.36	5.00	67	3.23	5.00	65	23-134	4	30
Bis(2-chloroisopropyl) Ether	3.35	5.00	67	3.17	5.00	63	36-166	6	30
Hexachloroethane	2.86	5.00	57	2.86	5.00	57	40-113	0	30
N-Nitrosodi-n-propylamine	3.35	5.00	67	3.13	5.00	63	0.01-230	7	30
Nitrobenzene	3.38	5.00	68	3.29	5.00	66	35-180	3	30
Isophorone	3.26	5.00	65	3.10	5.00	62	21-196	5	30
2-Nitrophenol	3.44	5.00	69	3.25	5.00	65	29-182	6	30
2,4-Dimethylphenol	11.6	15.0	77	10.0	15.0	67	32-119	15	30
Bis(2-chloroethoxy)methane	3.26	5.00	65	3.14	5.00	63	33-184	4	30
2,4-Dichlorophenol	3.39	5.00	68	3.19	5.00	64	39-135	6	30
1,2,4-Trichlorobenzene	2.97	5.00	59	2.87	5.00	57	44-142	3	30
Naphthalene	3.12	5.00	62	3.01	5.00	60	21-133	4	30
Hexachlorobutadiene	2.74	5.00	55	2.75	5.00	55	24-116	0	30
4-Chloro-3-methylphenol	3.38	5.00	68	3.13	5.00	63	22-147	8	30
Hexachlorocyclopentadiene	1.56	5.00	31	1.48	5.00	30	10-47	5	30
2,4,6-Trichlorophenol	3.63	5.00	73	3.25	5.00	65	37-144	11	30
2-Chloronaphthalene	3.15	5.00	63	3.00	5.00	60	60-118	5	30
Acenaphthylene	3.20	5.00	64	3.06	5.00	61	33-145	4	30
Dimethyl Phthalate	3.46	5.00	69	3.15	5.00	63	0.01-112	9	30
2,6-Dinitrotoluene	3.64	5.00	73	3.32	5.00	66	50-158	9	30
Acenaphthene	3.17	5.00	63	3.03	5.00	61	47-145	5	30
2,4-Dinitrophenol	3.73	5.00	75	3.51	5.00	70	0.01-191	6	30
4-Nitrophenol	3.59	5.00	72	3.38	5.00	68	0.01-132	6	30
2,4-Dinitrotoluene	3.77	5.00	75	3.51	5.00	70	39-139	7	30
Fluorene	3.28	5.00	66	3.07	5.00	61	59-121	7	30
4-Chlorophenyl Phenyl Ether	3.22	5.00	64	3.05	5.00	61	25-158	6	30
Diethyl Phthalate	3.56	5.00	71	3.18	5.00	64	0.01-114	11	30
2-Methyl-4,6-dinitrophenol	3.70	5.00	74	3.34	5.00	67	0.01-181	10	30
N-Nitrosodiphenylamine	2.65	5.00	53	3.03	5.00	61	44-111	14	30
Azobenzene	2.58	5.00	52	3.03	5.00	61	43-116	16	30
4-Bromophenyl Phenyl Ether	3.36	5.00	67	3.17	5.00	63	53-127	6	30
Hexachlorobenzene	3.34	5.00	67	3.15	5.00	63	0.01-152	6	30

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.

## QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Extracted:** 11/23/2015  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/03/2015 - 12/14/2015

**Lab Control Spike/Duplicate Lab Control Spike Summary**  
**Semi-Volatile Organic Compounds by GC/MS**

**Extraction Method:** EPA 3520C  
**Analysis Method:** 625

**Units:** ug/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Level:** Low  
**Extraction Lot:** KWG1511495

Analyte Name	Lab Control Sample KWG1511495-1 Lab Control Spike			Duplicate Lab Control Sample KWG1511495-2 Duplicate Lab Control Spike			%Rec Limits	RPD	RPD Limit
	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec	Result	Spike Amount	%Rec			
Pentachlorophenol	4.34	5.00	87	3.68	5.00	74	14-176	16	30
Phenanthrene	3.37	5.00	67	3.16	5.00	63	54-120	7	30
Anthracene	3.20	5.00	64	3.12	5.00	62	27-133	3	30
Benzidine	ND	105	0 *	42.8	105	41 *	70-130	NC	30
Di-n-butyl Phthalate	3.77	5.00	75	3.33	5.00	67	1-118	12	30
Fluoranthene	3.63	5.00	73	3.31	5.00	66	26-137	9	30
Pyrene	3.36	5.00	67	3.04	5.00	61	52-115	10	30
Butyl Benzyl Phthalate	3.36	5.00	67	3.14	5.00	63	0.01-152	7	30
3,3'-Dichlorobenzidine	ND	5.00	0 *	0.860	5.00	17	0.01-262	NC	30
Benz(a)anthracene	3.37	5.00	67	3.21	5.00	64	33-143	5	30
Chrysene	3.49	5.00	70	3.23	5.00	65	17-168	8	30
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) Phthalate	3.70	5.00	74	3.33	5.00	67	8-158	10	30
Di-n-octyl Phthalate	3.62	5.00	72	3.31	5.00	66	4-146	9	30
Benzo(b)fluoranthene	3.58	5.00	72	3.20	5.00	64	24-159	11	30
Benzo(k)fluoranthene	3.54	5.00	71	3.25	5.00	65	11-162	9	30
Benzo(a)pyrene	3.25	5.00	65	3.00	5.00	60	17-163	8	30
Indeno(1,2,3-cd)pyrene	3.09	5.00	62	2.81	5.00	56	0.01-171	9	30
Dibenz(a,h)anthracene	3.32	5.00	66	3.03	5.00	61	0.01-227	9	30
Benzo(g,h,i)perylene	3.38	5.00	68	3.09	5.00	62	0.01-219	9	30

Results flagged with an asterisk (\*) indicate values outside control criteria.

Percent recoveries and relative percent differences (RPD) are determined by the software using values in the calculation which have not been rounded.



## Subcontract Lab Results

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360)577-7222 Fax (360)636-1068  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



10450 Stancliff Rd., Suite 210  
Houston, TX 77099  
T: +1 713 266 1599  
F: +1 713 266 1599  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

December 11, 2015.

Service Request No: K1513273

Howard Holmes.

ALS Environmental  
1317 South 13<sup>th</sup> Avenue  
Kelso, WA 98626

**Laboratory Result for: Stericycle.**

Dear Howard:

Enclosed are the results of the sample(s) submitted to our laboratory on November 20, 2015. For Your reference, these analyses have been assigned our service request number: **K1513273**.

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. The test results meet requirements of the current TNI standards, where applicable, and considered in their entirety, and ALS Environmental is not responsible for use of less than the final complete report. Results apply only to the items submitted to the laboratory for analysis and individual items (samples) analyzed, as listed in the report. In accordance to the TNI 2009 Standard, a statement on the estimated uncertainty of measurement of any quantitative analysis will be supplied upon request.

Please contact me if you have any questions. My direct line is 281-575-2279. You may also contact me via email at [Arthi.Kodur@alsglobal.com](mailto:Arthi.Kodur@alsglobal.com)

Respectfully submitted,

**ALS Group USA Corp., dba ALS Environmental**

Arthi Kodur  
Project Manager

Page 1 of \_\_\_\_\_



# Certificate of Analysis

**ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS**  
10450 Stancliff Rd, Suite 210, Houston TX 77099  
Phone (713)266-1599 Fax (713)266-0130  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## ALS ENVIRONMENTAL

<b>Client:</b>	Stericycle - Morton, WA	<b>Service Request No.:</b>	K1513273
<b>Project:</b>	Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815	<b>Date Received:</b>	11/20/15
<b>Sample Matrix:</b>	Water		

### ALS ENVIRONMENTAL NARRATIVE

All analyses were performed in adherence to the quality assurance program of ALS Environmental. This report contains analytical results for samples designated for Tier II. When appropriate to the method, method blank results have been reported with each analytical test.

#### Sample Receipt

One water sample was received for analysis at ALS Environmental – Houston HRMS on 11/20/15.

The date of receipt currently references the date ALS Environmental-Kelso received the samples (11/18/15) and not the date ALS Environmental-Houston HRMS received the samples (11/20/15).

The sample was received at 2.6°C in good condition and is consistent with the accompanying chain of custody form. The sample was stored in a refrigerator at 4°C upon receipt at the laboratory.

#### Data Validation Notes and Discussion

##### Precision and Accuracy

EQ1500688: Laboratory Control Spike/Duplicate Laboratory Control Spike (LCS/DLCS) samples were analyzed and reported in lieu of an MS/DMS for this extraction batch. The batch quality control criteria were met.

##### Detection Limits

Detection limits are calculated for each analyte in each sample by measuring the height of the noise level for each quantitation ion for the associated labeled standard. The concentration equivalent to 2.5 times the height of the noise is then calculated using the appropriate response factor and the weight of the sample. The calculated concentration equals the detection limit.

*The results of analyses are given in the attached laboratory report. All results are intended to be considered in their entirety, and ALS Environmental (ALS) is not responsible for utilization of less than the complete report.*

*Use of ALS group USA Corp dba ALS Environmental (ALS)'s Name. Client shall not use ALS's name or trademark in any marketing or reporting materials, press releases or in any other manner ("Materials") whatsoever and shall not attribute to ALS any test result, tolerance or specification derived from ALS's data ("Attribution") without ALS's prior written consent, which may be withheld by ALS for any reason in its sole discretion. To request ALS's consent, Client shall provide copies of the proposed Materials or Attribution and describe in writing Client's proposed use of such Materials or Attribution. If ALS has not provided written approval of the Materials or Attribution within ten (10) days of receipt from Client, Client's request to use ALS's name or trademark in any Materials or Attribution shall be deemed denied. ALS may, in its discretion, reasonably charge Client for its time in reviewing Materials or Attribution requests. Client acknowledges and agrees that the unauthorized use of ALS's name or trademark may cause ALS to incur irreparable harm for which the recovery of money damages will be inadequate. Accordingly, Client acknowledges and agrees that a violation shall justify preliminary injunctive relief. For questions contact the laboratory.*

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815

**Service Request:**K1513273

**SAMPLE CROSS-REFERENCE**

<u>SAMPLE #</u>	<u>CLIENT SAMPLE ID</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>
K1513273-001	PP111815	11/18/2015	1240



## Service Request Summary

**Folder :** K1513273  
**Client Name:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project Name:** Priority Pollutants 2015  
**Project Number:** MO PP 111815  
  
**Report To:** Bridget Kelly  
 Stericycle  
 830 Westlake Ave  
 P.O. Box 1229  
 Morton, WA 98356  
 USA  
  
**Phone Number:**  
**Cell Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**E-mail:** bridget.kelly@stericycle.com

**Project Chemist:** Howard Holmes  
**Originating Lab:** KELSO  
**Logged By:** SWOLF  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Internal Due Date:** 12/4/2015  
**QAP:** LAB QAP  
**Qualifier Set:** Lab Standard  
**Formset:** Lab Standard  
**Merged?:** Y  
  
**Report to MDL?:** Y  
**P.O. Number:**  
**EDD:** No EDD Specified

5 1000 ml-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner Unpreserved  
 3 100 ml-Plastic Cup Sterile Na2S2O3  
 3 40 ml-Glass Vial VOA CLEAR Tef/Silicone Septa HCL  
 3 40 mL-Glass Vial GRO CLEAR Tef/Silicone Septa HCL  
 2 1000 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR Unpreserved  
 1 500 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR NaOH  
 1 500 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR H2SO4  
 1 500 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner HCL  
 1 500 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner H2SO4  
 1 300 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR Unpreserved  
 1 250 mL-Plastic Bottle WM CLEAR HNO3  
 1 250 mL-Fluoropoly Blue Label WM HCL  
 1 1000 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner HCL  
**Location:** K-Disposed, K-AUTOCCLAVE, In Lab, K-Delilah-57, K-Misty-9, K-HERK-E1, E-Disposed  
**Pressure Gas:**

				KELSO															
Lab Samp No.	Client Samp No	Matrix	Collected	Ammonia/SM 4500-NH3 G	BOD 5 Day/SM 5210 B	Chloride/300.0	CN T/SM 4500-CN- E	CN WAD/SM 4500-CN- E	COD T/SM 5220 C	Cond Spec/120.1	F/300.0	Fec Coli MF/SM 9222 D	NO2 NO3 T/353.2	O Phos T/365.3	OG HEM/1664A	Oxygen/SM 4500-O G	pH/SM 4500-H+ B	Phenolics/420.1	Phos T/365.3
K1513273-001	PP111815	Water	11/18/15 1240	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V

### Folder Comments:

Tier II

Qntray EC/SM 9223 B	Qntray Tot C/SM 9223 B	SO4/300.0	TDS/SM 2540 C	TKN/ASTM D1426-08B	TS Fixed/160.4	TSS/SM 2540 D	Hg LL T/1631E	Metals T/200.7	Metals T/200.8	NW TPH SGT/NWTPH-Dx	PEST_PCB/608	SVO LL/625	Dioxins Furans/1613B	NW_GAS/NWTPH-Gx	VOC_FP/624
V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	II	V	V
							KELSO			KELSO		KELSO	HOUST ON	KELSO	

## Service Request Summary

**Folder :** K1513273  
**Client Name:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project Name:** Priority Pollutants 2015  
**Project Number:** MO PP 111815  
  
**Report To:** Bridget Kelly  
Stericycle  
830 Westlake Ave  
P.O. Box 1229  
Morton, WA 98356  
USA  
  
**Phone Number:**  
**Cell Number:**  
**Fax Number:**  
**E-mail:** bridget.kelly@stericycle.com

**Project Chemist:** Howard Holmes  
**Originating Lab:** KELSO  
**Logged By:** SWOLF  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15  
**Internal Due Date:** 12/4/2015  
**QAP:** LAB QAP  
**Qualifier Set:** Lab Standard  
**Formset:** Lab Standard  
**Merged?:** Y  
  
**Report to MDL?:** Y  
**P.O. Number:**  
**EDD:** No EDD Specified

5 1000 ml-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner Unpreserved  
3 100 ml-Plastic Cup Sterile Na2S2O3  
3 40 ml-Glass Vial VOA CLEAR Tef/Silicone Septa HCL  
3 40 mL-Glass Vial GRO CLEAR Tef/Silicone Septa HCL  
2 1000 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR Unpreserved  
1 500 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR NaOH  
1 500 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR H2SO4  
1 500 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner HCL  
1 500 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner H2SO4  
1 300 mL-Plastic Bottle NM CLEAR Unpreserved  
1 250 mL-Plastic Bottle WM CLEAR HNO3  
1 250 mL-Fluoropoly Blue Label WM HCL  
1 1000 mL-Glass Bottle NM AMBER Teflon Liner HCL

**Location:** K-Disposed, K-AUTOCLAVE, In Lab, K-Delilah-57, K-Misty-9, K-HERK-E1, E-Disposed

**Pressure Gas:**

### Test Comments:

Group	Test/Method	Samples	Comments
GenChem	BOD 5 Day/SM 5210 B	1	Investigation sample: BOD Range unknown
Metals	Metals T/200.8	2	Sb,As,Ba,Be,Cd,Cr,Cu,Pb,Mo,Ni,Se,Ag,Tl,Zn
Metals	Metals T/200.7	1	Ca,Fe,Mg,K,Na
Semivola GCMS	Dioxins Furans/1613B	1	2,3,7,8-TCDD
VOA GCMS	VOC_FP/624	2	MRL: 0.5ug/L



## Data Qualifiers

### HRMS Qualifier Set

- B Indicates the associated analyte was found in the method blank at >1/10th the reported value.
- E Estimated value. The reported concentration is above the calibration range of the instrument.
- H Sample extracted and/or analyzed out of suggested holding time.
- J Estimated value. The reported concentration is below the MRL.
- K The ion abundance ratio between the primary and secondary ions were outside of theoretical acceptance limits. Reported concentration is a conservative estimate, however EMPC correction was not applied.
- P Chlorodiphenyl ether interference was present at the retention time of the target analyte. Reported result should be considered an estimate.
- Q Monitored lock-mass indicates matrix-interference. Reported result is estimated.
- S Signal saturated detector. Result reported from dilution.
- U Compound was analyzed for, but was not detected (ND).
- X See Case Narrative.
- Y Isotopically Labeled Standard recovery outside of acceptance limits. In all cases, the signal-to-nois ratios are greater than 10:1, making the recoveries acceptable.
  - i The MDL/MRL have been elevated due to a matrix interference.

# ALS Laboratory Group

---

## Acronyms

Cal	Calibration
Conc	CONCEntration
Dioxin(s)	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin(s)
EDL	Estimated Detection Limit
EMPC	Estimated Maximum Possible Concentration
Flags	Data qualifiers
Furan(s)	Polychlorinated dibenzofuran(s)
g	Grams
ICAL	Initial CALibration
ID	IDentifier
Ions	Masses monitored for the analyte during data acquisition
L	Liter (s)
LCS	Laboratory Control Sample
DLCS	Duplicate Laboratory Control Sample
MB	Method Blank
MCL	Method Calibration Limit
MDL	Method Detection Limit
mL	Milliliters
MS	Matrix Spiked sample
DMS	Duplicate Matrix Spiked sample
NO	Number of peaks meeting all identification criteria
PCDD(s)	Polychlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxin(s)
PCDF(s)	Polychlorinated dibenzofuran(s)
ppb	Parts per billion
ppm	Parts per million
ppq	Parts per quadrillion
ppt	Parts per trillion
QA	Quality Assurance
QC	Quality Control
Ratio	Ratio of areas from monitored ions for an analyte
% Rec.	Percent recovery
RPD	Relative Percent Difference
RRF	Relative Response Factor
RT	Retention Time
SDG	Sample Delivery Group
S/N	Signal-to-noise ratio
TEF	Toxicity Equivalence Factor
TEQ	Toxicity Equivalence Quotient

### State Certifications, Accreditations, and Licenses

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Number</b>	<b>Expire Date</b>
Arizona Department of Health Services	AZ0793	5/27/2016
Arkansas Department of Environmental Quality	14-038-0	6/16/2016
California Department of Health Services	2452	2/28/2017
Florida Department of Health	E87611	6/30/2016
Kansas Department of Health and Environment	E-10406	1/31/2016
Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality	03048	6/30/2016
Louisiana Department of Health and Hospitals	LA150026	12/31/2015
Maine Center for Disease Control and Prevention	2014019	6/5/2016
Maryland Department of the Environment	343	6/30/2016
Michigan Department of Environmental Quality	9971	6/30/2016
Minnesota Department of Health	840911	12/31/2015
Nebraska Department of Health and Human Services	NE-OS-25-13	6/30/2016
New Mexico Environment Department	TX02694	6/30/2016
New York Department of Health	11707	4/1/2016
Oregon Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program	TX200002	3/24/2016
Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection	68-03441	6/30/2016
Texas Commission on Environmental Quality	TX104704216-14-5	6/30/2016
United States Department of Agriculture	P330-14-00067	2/21/2017
West Virginia Department of Environmental Protection	347	6/30/2016

ALS ENVIRONMENTAL – Houston  
Data Processing/Form Production and Peer Review Signatures

SR# Unique ID

K1513273

DB-5MSUI

SPB-Octyl

**First Level - Data Processing** - to be filled by person generating the forms

Date:

12/10/15

Analyst:

gc

Samples:

001

**Second Level - Data Review** – to be filled by person doing peer review

Date:

12/10/15

Analyst:

OP

Samples:

001





## Chain of Custody

**ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS**  
10450 Stancliff Rd, Suite 210, Houston TX 77099  
Phone (713)266-1599 Fax (713)266-0130  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

# Intra-Network Chain of Custody

1317 South 13th Avenue • Kelso, WA 98626 • 1-360-577-7222 • FAX 1-360-636-1068

ALS Contact: Howard Holmes

Project Name: Priority Pollutants 2015  
Project Number: MO PP 111815  
Project Manager: Randy Beaty  
Company: Stericycle  
QAP: LAB QAP

Dioxins Furans  
1613B

Lab Code	Client Sample ID	# of Cont.	Matrix	Sample Date	Sample Time	Date Received	Send To
K1513273-001	PP111815	1	Water	11/18/15	1240	11/18/15	HOUSTON

K1513273

Stericycle  
Priority Pollutants 2015

5



## Test Comments

Dioxins Furans - 1613B

K1513273-001

2,3,7,8

TCDD only

## Special Instructions/Comments

Please provide the electronic (PDF and EDD) report to the following e-mail address:  
ALKLS.Data@alsglobal.com.

pH Checked \_\_\_\_\_

## Turnaround Requirements

\_\_\_\_ RUSH (Surcharges Apply)

PLEASE CIRCLE WORK DAYS

1 2 3 4 5

\_\_\_\_ STANDARD

Requested FAX Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Requested Report Date: 12/04/15

## Report Requirements

☒ I. Results Only

\_\_\_\_ II. Results + QC Summaries

\_\_\_\_ III. Results + QC and Calibration Summaries

\_\_\_\_ IV. Data Validation Report with Raw Data

PQL/MDL/J N

EDD N

## Invoice Information

PO#

51K1513273

Bill to

Relinquished By: [Signature] 11/19/15

Received By: [Signature] 11/20/15

Airbill Number: \_\_\_\_\_



# Cooler Receipt Form

Project Chemist AK

Client/Project Stericycle

Thermometer ID SMO 4

Date/Time Received: 11/20/15 8:45 Initials: AL Date/Time Logged in: 11/20/15 Initials AL

1. Method of delivery: ☐ US Mail ☒ Fed Ex ☐ UPS ☐ DHL ☐ Courier ☐ Client

2. Samples received in: ☒ Cooler ☐ Box ☐ Envelope ☐ Other

3. Were custody seals on coolers? ☒ Yes ☐ No If yes, how many and where?

Were they intact? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

Were they signed and dated? ☒ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A

1 Seal

4. Packing Material: ☐ Inserts ☐ Baggies ☒ Bubble Wrap ☒ Gel Packs ☐ Wet Ice ☐ Sleeves ☐ Other

5. Foreign or Regulated Soil? ☐ Yes ☒ No Location of Sampling:

Cooler Tracking Number	COC ID	Date Opened	Time Opened	Opened By	Temp °C	Temp Blank?
6447 9268 4130		11/20/15	8:45	AL	1.6/2.6	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
						<input type="checkbox"/>
						<input type="checkbox"/>
						<input type="checkbox"/>

6. Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, dated, etc)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

7. Did all bottles arrive in good condition (not broken, no signs of leakage)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

8. Were all sample labels complete (i.e., sample ID, analysis, preservation, etc)?

☒ Yes ☐ No

9. Were appropriate bottles/containers and volumes received for the requested tests?

☒ Yes ☐ No

10. Did sample labels and tags agree with custody documents?

☒ Yes ☐ No

Notes, Discrepancies, & Resolutions:

Service request Label:

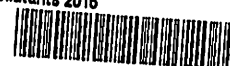
Effective 10/04/2013

ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS

K1513273

5

Stericycle  
Priority Pollutants 2016





---

10450 Stancliff Rd., Suite 210  
Houston, TX 77099  
T: +1 713 266 1599  
F: +1 713 266 1599  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

## SAMPLE ACCEPTANCE POLICY

This policy outlines the criteria samples must meet to be accepted by ALS Environmental – Houston HRMS.

### **Cooler Custody Seals (desirable, mandatory if specified in SAP):**

- ✓ Intact on outside of cooler, signed and dated

### **Chain-of-Custody (COC) documentation (mandatory):**

The following is required on each COC:

- ✓ Sample ID, the location, date and time of collection, collector's name, preservation type, sample type, and any other special remarks concerning the sample. The COC must be completed in ink.
- ✓ Signature and date of relinquishing party.

In the absence of a COC at sample receipt, the COC will be requested from the client.

### **Sample Integrity (mandatory):**

Samples are inspected upon arrival to ensure that sample integrity was not compromised during transfer to the laboratory.

- ✓ Sample containers must arrive in good condition (not broken or leaking).
- ✓ Samples must be labeled appropriately, including Sample IDs, and requested test using durable labels and indelible ink.
- ✓ The correct type of sample bottle must be used for the method requested.
- ✓ An appropriate sample volume, or weight, must be received.
- ✓ Sample IDs and number of containers must reconcile with the COC.
- ✓ Samples must be received within the method defined holding time.

### **Temperature Requirement (varies by sample matrix):**

- ✓ Aqueous and Non-aqueous samples must be shipped and stored cold, at 0 to 6°C.
- ✓ Tissue samples must be shipped and stored frozen, at -20 to -10°C.
- ✓ Air samples are shipped and stored cold, at 0 to 6°C
- ✓ The sample temperature must be recorded on the COC

All cooler inspections are documented on the Cooler Receipt Form (CRF). A separate CRF is completed for each service request. Any samples not meeting the above criteria are noted on the CRF and the Project Manager notified. The Project Manager must resolve any sample integrity issues with the client prior to proceeding with the analysis. Such resolutions are documented in writing and filed with the project folder. Data associated with samples received outside of this acceptance policy will be qualified on the case narrative of the final report



# Preparation Information Benchsheets

**ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS**  
10450 Stancliff Rd., Suite 210, Houston, TX 77099  
Phone (713)266-1599 Fax (713)266-0130  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

# Preparation Information Benchsheet

**Prep Run#:** 251206  
**Team:** Semivoa GCMS/JPHAN

**Prep WorkFlow:** OrgExtAq(365)  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar

**Status:** Prepped  
**Prep Date/Time:** 12/3/15 11:15 AM

#	Lab Code	Client ID	B#	Method /Test	pH	Cl	Matrix	Amt. Ext.	Sample Description
1	E1501113-004	L799750-04	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Ground Water	1061mL	Clear Colorless Liquid
2	E1501116-001	A Line dioxin	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	2	x	Water	1081mL	Turbid Orange Liquid
3	E1501116-002	B Line dioxin	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	2	x	Water	1087mL	Chunky Turbid Orange Liquid
4	E1501121-001	L800461-01	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Ground Water	974mL	Turbid Tan Liquid
5	E1501121-002	L800461-02	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Ground Water	952mL	Turbid Tan Liquid. Sample contained alot of solid.
6	E1501121-003	L800461-03	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	10/8	x	Ground Water	796mL	Clear Colorless Liquid. Needed 8 drops of sulfuric acid to bring down
7	E1501123-001	1K50817-02	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	6	x	Water	962mL	Orange grainy particles colorless Liquid
8	E1501124-001	HS15110565-01 / Mop Water	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	6	x	Water	705mL	Thick Milky Liquid
9	E1501125-001	OUTFALL 004	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	4	x	Wastewater	980mL	Turbid Gold Liquid
10	E1501125-002	OUTFALL 005	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	4	x	Wastewater	1014mL	Turbid Gold Liquid
11	E1501127-001	2107990 001	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Drinking Water	1037mL	Clear Colorless Liquid
12	EQ1500688-01	MB		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Liquid	1000mL	
13	EQ1500688-02	LCS		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Liquid	1000mL	
14	EQ1500688-03	DLCS		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Liquid	1000mL	
15	EQ1500688-04	MB		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Drinking Water	1000mL	
16	EQ1500688-05	LCS		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Drinking Water	1000mL	
17	EQ1500688-06	DLCS		1613B/Dioxins Furans	5	x	Drinking Water	1000mL	
18	J1509051-001	Mill Discharge (EFF-1)	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	990mL	Thick Muddy Brown Liquid
19	J1509177-001	MWB- 32	.03	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	988mL	Cloudy Orange Liquid
20	J1509177-002	GP-34B	.03	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	957mL	Cloudy Tan Liquid
21	J1509177-003	GP-34A	.03	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	963mL	Cloudy Colorless Liquid
22	K1513046-001	BP Effluent	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	2	x	Water	964mL	Cloudy Orange Liquid
23	K1513265-001	WA093-BE-102615 K5 Acid	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	2	x	Water	1019mL	Cloudy Orange Liquid
24	K1513265-002	WA093-BE-102615 K5 Caustic	.01	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	1049mL	Cloudy Amber Brown Liquid
25	K1513273-001	PP111815	.06	1613B/Dioxins Furans	7	x	Water	1042mL	Cloudy Tan Liquid

# Preparation Information Benchsheet

**Prep Run#:** 251206

**Team:** Semivoa GCMS/JPHAN

**Prep WorkFlow:** OrgExtAq(365)

**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar

**Status:** Prepped

**Prep Date/Time:** 12/3/15 11:15 AM

## Spiking Solutions

Name: 1613B Labeled Working Standard		Inventory ID 86083		Logbook Ref: 86083 DE 11/24/15 2-4ng/mL				Expires On: 04/23/2016			
J1509177-001	1,000.00µL	J1509177-002	1,000.00µL	J1509177-003	1,000.00µL	K1513046-001	1,000.00µL	K1513265-001	1,000.00µL	K1513265-002	1,000.00µL
K1513273-001	1,000.00µL										

Name: 1613B Matrix Working Standard		Inventory ID 86089		Logbook Ref: 86089 DE 11/20/15 2-20ng/mL				Expires On: 05/18/2016			
EQ1500688-02	100.00µL	EQ1500688-03	100.00µL	EQ1500688-05	100.00µL	EQ1500688-06	100.00µL				

Name: 8290/1613B Cleanup Working Standard		Inventory ID 86166		Logbook Ref: 86166 11/25/2015 CID 8.0 ng/ml				Expires On: 05/23/2016			
E1501113-004	100.00µL	E1501116-001	100.00µL	E1501116-002	100.00µL	E1501121-001	100.00µL	E1501121-002	100.00µL	E1501121-003	100.00µL
E1501123-001	100.00µL	E1501124-001	100.00µL	E1501125-001	100.00µL	E1501125-002	100.00µL	E1501127-001	100.00µL	EQ1500688-01	100.00µL
EQ1500688-02	100.00µL	EQ1500688-03	100.00µL	J1509051-001	100.00µL	J1509177-001	100.00µL	J1509177-002	100.00µL	J1509177-003	100.00µL
K1513046-001	100.00µL	K1513265-001	100.00µL	K1513265-002	100.00µL	K1513273-001	100.00µL				

Name: 1613B Labeled Working Standard		Inventory ID 86169		Logbook Ref: JP 86169 11-25-15 2-4 ng/mL				Expires On: 04/23/2016			
E1501113-004	1,000.00µL	E1501116-001	1,000.00µL	E1501116-002	1,000.00µL	E1501121-001	1,000.00µL	E1501121-002	1,000.00µL	E1501121-003	1,000.00µL
E1501123-001	1,000.00µL	E1501124-001	1,000.00µL	E1501125-001	1,000.00µL	E1501125-002	1,000.00µL	E1501127-001	1,000.00µL	EQ1500688-01	1,000.00µL
EQ1500688-02	1,000.00µL	EQ1500688-03	1,000.00µL	EQ1500688-04	1,000.00µL	EQ1500688-05	1,000.00µL	EQ1500688-06	1,000.00µL	J1509051-001	1,000.00µL
J1509177-002	1,000.00µL	J1509177-003	1,000.00µL	K1513046-001	1,000.00µL	K1513265-001	1,000.00µL	K1513265-002	1,000.00µL	K1513273-001	1,000.00µL

## Preparation Materials

Sensafe Free Chlorine WTR	LM 3/19/15 (79756)	Carbon, High Purity	CID 11/26/2015 (86176)	Ethyl Acetate 99.9% Minimum	LM 10/8/15 (84814)
CHK				EtOAc	
Glass Wool	CID 11/12/2015 (85842)	Hexanes 95%	CID 11/12/2015 (85840)	Dichloromethane (Methylene Chloride) 99.9% MeCl2	DE 11/2/15 (85540)
Sodium Chloride Reagent Grade NaCl	C2-65-5 (38670)	Sodium Hydroxide Reagent Grade NaOH	LM 09/02/14 (74232)	Sodium Sulfate Anhydrous Reagent Grade Na2SO4	LM 9/24/15 (84454)
Tridecane (n-Tridecane)	JP 11-24-15 (86139)	ColorpHast pH-Indicator Strips	DE 11/11/15 (85766)	Silica Gel	11/19/2015 CID (86009)
sulfuric acid	CID 11/06/15 (85764)	Toluene 99.9% Minimum	DE 11/24/15 (86153)		

## Preparation Steps

Step: Extraction	Step: Acid Clean	Step: Silica Gel Clean	Step: Final Volume
Started: 12/3/15 11:15	Started: 12/4/15 13:00	Started: 12/7/15 09:00	Started: 12/7/15 14:00
Finished: 12/3/15 18:00	Finished: 12/4/15 13:05	Finished: 12/7/15 10:40	Finished: 12/7/15 14:55
By: JPHAN	By: CDIAZ	By: CDIAZ	By: CDIAZ
Comments	Comments	Comments	Comments

Preparation Information Benchsheet

Prep Run#: 251206  
Team: Semivoa GCMS/JPHAN

Prep WorkFlow: OrgExtAq(365)  
Prep Method: Method Sep Funnel/Jar

Status: Prepped  
Prep Date/Time: 12/3/15 11:15 AM

Comments: \_\_\_\_\_

Reviewed By: ak Date: 12/8/15

Chain of Custody

Relinquished By: _____	Date: _____	<u>Extracts Examined</u> Yes      No
Received By: _____	Date: _____	





# Analytical Results

**ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS**  
10450 Stancliff Rd., Suite 210, Houston, TX 77099  
Phone (713)266-1599 Fax (713)266-0130  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

# ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental

## Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15 12:40  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15 16:20

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Units:** pg/L  
**Basis:** NA

### Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1042mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 09:56  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502490

**Data File Name:** P502502  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

### Native Analyte Results

Analyte Name	Result	Q	EDL	MRL	Ion Ratio	RRT	Dilution Factor
2,3,7,8-TCDD	ND	U	0.999	4.80			1

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** 11/18/15 12:40  
**Date Received:** 11/18/15 16:20

**Sample Name:** PP111815  
**Lab Code:** K1513273-001

**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** NA

**Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS**

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1042mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 09:56  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502490

**Data File Name:** P502502  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

**Labeled Standard Results**

<b>Labeled Compounds</b>	<b>Spike Conc.(pg)</b>	<b>Conc. Found (pg)</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>Control Limits</b>	<b>Ion Ratio</b>	<b>RRT</b>
13C-2,3,7,8-TCDD	2000	756.538	38		25-164	0.79	1.018
37Cl-2,3,7,8-TCDD	800	464.751	58		35-197	NA	1.020

# ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental

## Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-01

**Units:** pg/L  
**Basis:** NA

### Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/08/15 13:58  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502475

**Data File Name:** P502478  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

### Native Analyte Results

Analyte Name	Result	Q	EDL	MRL	Ion Ratio	RRT	Dilution Factor
2,3,7,8-TCDD	ND	U	2.89	5.00			1

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-01

**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** NA

**Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS**

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/08/15 13:58  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502475

**Data File Name:** P502478  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

**Labeled Standard Results**

<b>Labeled Compounds</b>	<b>Spike Conc.(pg)</b>	<b>Conc. Found (pg)</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>Control Limits</b>	<b>Ion Ratio</b>	<b>RRT</b>
13C-2,3,7,8-TCDD	2000	902.276	45		25-164	0.81	1.018
37Cl-2,3,7,8-TCDD	800	450.418	56		35-197	NA	1.020



## Accuracy & Precision

**ALS Environmental - Houston HRMS**  
10450 Stancliff Rd., Suite 210, Houston TX 77099  
Phone (713)266-1599 Fax (713)266-0130  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

QA/QC Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15  
**Date Extracted:** 12/03/15

**Duplicate Lab Control Sample Summary**  
**Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS**

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar

**Units:** pg/L  
**Basis:** NA  
**Analysis Lot:** 475937

**Lab Control Sample**  
**EQ1500688-02**

**Duplicate Lab Control Sample**  
**EQ1500688-03**

<b>Analyte Name</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>Result</b>	<b>Spike Amount</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>% Rec Limits</b>	<b>RPD</b>	<b>RPD Limit</b>
2,3,7,8-TCDD	206	200	103	214	200	107	67-158	4	50

# ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental

## Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Lab Control Sample  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-02

**Units:** pg/L  
**Basis:** NA

### Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 20:17  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502506

**Data File Name:** P502513  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

### Native Analyte Results

Analyte Name	Result	Q	EDL	MRL	Ion Ratio	RRT	Dilution Factor
2,3,7,8-TCDD	206		0.971	5.00	0.72	1.001	1



**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Lab Control Sample  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-02

**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** NA

**Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS**

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 20:17  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502506

**Data File Name:** P502513  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

**Labeled Standard Results**

<b>Labeled Compounds</b>	<b>Spike Conc.(pg)</b>	<b>Conc. Found (pg)</b>	<b>% Rec</b>	<b>Q</b>	<b>Control Limits</b>	<b>Ion Ratio</b>	<b>RRT</b>
13C-2,3,7,8-TCDD	2000	1056.588	53		25-164	0.78	1.018
37Cl-2,3,7,8-TCDD	800	464.538	58		35-197	NA	1.020

# ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental

## Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Duplicate Lab Control Sample  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-03

**Units:** pg/L  
**Basis:** NA

### Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 21:06  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502506

**Data File Name:** P502514  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

### Native Analyte Results

Analyte Name	Result	Q	EDL	MRL	Ion Ratio	RRT	Dilution Factor
2,3,7,8-TCDD	214		1.47	5.00	0.75	1.001	1

# ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental

## Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Priority Pollutants 2015/MO PP 111815  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1513273  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA

**Sample Name:** Duplicate Lab Control Sample  
**Lab Code:** EQ1500688-03

**Units:** Percent  
**Basis:** NA

### Polychlorinated Dibenzodioxins and Polychlorinated Dibenzofurans by HRGC/HRMS

**Analysis Method:** 1613B  
**Prep Method:** Method Sep Funnel/Jar  
**Sample Amount:** 1000mL

**Date Analyzed:** 12/09/15 21:06  
**Date Extracted:** 12/3/15  
**Instrument Name:** E-HRMS-07  
**GC Column:** DB-5MSUI  
**Blank File Name:** P502478  
**Cal Ver. File Name:** P502506

**Data File Name:** P502514  
**ICAL Date:** 06/30/15

### Labeled Standard Results

Labeled Compounds	Spike Conc.(pg)	Conc. Found (pg)	% Rec	Q	Control Limits	Ion Ratio	RRT
13C-2,3,7,8-TCDD	2000	997.161	50		25-164	0.79	1.018
37Cl-2,3,7,8-TCDD	800	442.146	55		35-197	NA	1.019



May 24, 2018

Service Request No:K1804431

Randy Beaty  
Stericycle  
830 Westlake Ave  
P.O. Box 1229  
Morton, WA 98356

**Laboratory Results for: Stericycle - Waste Water R&D**

Dear Randy,

Enclosed are the results of the sample(s) submitted to our laboratory May 11, 2018  
For your reference, these analyses have been assigned our service request number **K1804431**.

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. The test results meet requirements of the current NELAP standards, where applicable, and except as noted in the laboratory case narrative provided. For a specific list of NELAP-accredited analytes, refer to the certifications section at [www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com). All results are intended to be considered in their entirety, and ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) is not responsible for use of less than the complete report. Results apply only to the items submitted to the laboratory for analysis and individual items (samples) analyzed, as listed in the report.

Please contact me if you have any questions. My extension is 3364. You may also contact me via email at [howard.holmes@alsglobal.com](mailto:howard.holmes@alsglobal.com).

Respectfully submitted,

**ALS Group USA, Corp. dba ALS Environmental**

Howard Holmes  
Project Manager

ADDRESS 1317 S. 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
PHONE +1 360 577 7222 FAX +1 360 636 1068  
ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental



## Narrative Documents

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Received:** 05/11/2018

### CASE NARRATIVE

All analyses were performed consistent with the quality assurance program of ALS Environmental. This report contains analytical results for samples designated for Tier I data deliverables. When appropriate to the method, method blank results have been reported with each analytical test.

#### Sample Receipt:

One water sample was received for analysis at ALS Environmental on 05/11/2018. The sample was received in good condition and consistent with the accompanying chain of custody form. The samples were stored in a refrigerator at 4°C upon receipt at the laboratory.

#### Metals:

No significant anomalies were noted with this analysis.

#### General Chemistry:

No significant anomalies were noted with this analysis.



Approved by \_\_\_\_\_

Date 05/24/2018

**SAMPLE DETECTION SUMMARY****CLIENT ID: Profile 050918****Lab ID: K1804431-001**

Analyte	Results	Flag	MDL	PQL	Units	Method
Halides, Total Organic (TOX)	14100			250	ug/L	9020B
Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)	480			200	mg/L	SM 2540 D
Arsenic	3.3			2.0	ug/L	6020A
Barium	4930			0.20	ug/L	6020A
Cadmium	0.756			0.080	ug/L	6020A
Chromium	26.7			0.80	ug/L	6020A
Lead	2.81			0.080	ug/L	6020A
Selenium	8.6			4.0	ug/L	6020A
Silver	30.2			0.80	ug/L	6020A



## Sample Receipt Information

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R D/050918

**Service Request:**K1804431

**SAMPLE CROSS-REFERENCE**

<u>SAMPLE</u>	<u>CLIENT SAMPLE ID</u>	<u>DATE</u>	<u>TIME</u>
K1804431-001	Profile 050918	5/9/2018	1200



PC H2

## Cooler Receipt and Preservation Form

Client STERICKLE Service Request K18 04431  
 Received: 5-11-18 Opened: 5-11-18 By: DSP Unloaded: 5-11-18 By: DSP

1. Samples were received via? USPS Fed Ex UPS DHL PDX Courier Hand Delivered  
 2. Samples were received in: (circle) Cooler Box Envelope Other NA  
 3. Were custody seals on coolers? NA Y N If yes, how many and where? 1 Top Front  
 If present, were custody seals intact? Y N If present, were they signed and dated? Y N

Raw Cooler Temp	Corrected Cooler Temp	Raw Temp Blank	Corrected Temp Blank	Corr. Factor	Thermometer ID	Cooler/COC ID	Tracking Number	NA	Filed
0.4	0.4	1.8	1.8	0.0	379	NA		NA	

4. Packing material: Inserts Baggies Bubble Wrap Gel Packs Wet Ice Dry Ice Sleeves  
 5. Were custody papers properly filled out (ink, signed, etc.)? NA Y N  
 6. Were samples received in good condition (temperature, unbroken)? Indicate in the table below. NA Y N  
 If applicable, tissue samples were received: Frozen Partially Thawed Thawed  
 7. Were all sample labels complete (i.e analysis, preservation, etc.)? NA Y N  
 8. Did all sample labels and tags agree with custody papers? Indicate major discrepancies in the table on page 2. NA Y N  
 9. Were appropriate bottles/containers and volumes received for the tests indicated? NA Y N  
 10. Were the pH-preserved bottles (see SMO GEN SOP) received at the appropriate pH? Indicate in the table below NA Y N  
 11. Were VOA vials received without headspace? Indicate in the table below. NA Y N  
 12. Was C12/Res negative? NA Y N

Sample ID on Bottle	Sample ID on COC	Identified by:

Sample ID	Bottle Count	Out of	Head-	Broke	pH	Reagent	Volume	Reagent Lot	Initials	Time
	Bottle Type	Temp	space				added	Number		
Profile 050918	1x 250ul Bottle				X	HNO <sub>3</sub>	0.5ul	REI-40-M	DSP	095

Notes, Discrepancies, & Resolutions:



## Miscellaneous Forms

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

### **Inorganic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- E The result is an estimate amount because the value exceeded the instrument calibration range.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.
- H The holding time for this test is immediately following sample collection. The samples were analyzed as soon as possible after receipt by the laboratory.

### **Metals Data Qualifiers**

- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- E The percent difference for the serial dilution was greater than 10%, indicating a possible matrix interference in the sample.
- M The duplicate injection precision was not met.
- N The Matrix Spike sample recovery is not within control limits. See case narrative.
- S The reported value was determined by the Method of Standard Additions (MSA).
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- W The post-digestion spike for furnace AA analysis is out of control limits, while sample absorbance is less than 50% of spike absorbance.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a matrix interference.
- X See case narrative.
- + The correlation coefficient for the MSA is less than 0.995.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Organic Data Qualifiers**

- \* The result is an outlier. See case narrative.
- # The control limit criteria is not applicable. See case narrative.
- A A tentatively identified compound, a suspected aldol-condensation product.
- B The analyte was found in the associated method blank at a level that is significant relative to the sample result as defined by the DOD or NELAC standards.
- C The analyte was qualitatively confirmed using GC/MS techniques, pattern recognition, or by comparing to historical data.
- D The reported result is from a dilution.
- E The result is an estimated value.
- J The result is an estimated value.
- N The result is presumptive. The analyte was tentatively identified, but a confirmation analysis was not performed.
- P The GC or HPLC confirmation criteria was exceeded. The relative percent difference is greater than 40% between the two analytical results.
- U The analyte was analyzed for, but was not detected ("Non-detect") at or above the MRL/MDL.  
*DOD-QSM 4.2 definition* : Analyte was not detected and is reported as less than the LOD or as defined by the project. The detection limit is adjusted for dilution.
- i The MRL/MDL or LOQ/LOD is elevated due to a chromatographic interference.
- X See case narrative.
- Q See case narrative. One or more quality control criteria was outside the limits.

### **Additional Petroleum Hydrocarbon Specific Qualifiers**

- F The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample matches the elution pattern of the calibration standard.
- L The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of lighter molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- H The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product, but the elution pattern indicates the presence of a greater amount of heavier molecular weight constituents than the calibration standard.
- O The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles an oil, but does not match the calibration standard.
- Y The chromatographic fingerprint of the sample resembles a petroleum product eluting in approximately the correct carbon range, but the elution pattern does not match the calibration standard.
- Z The chromatographic fingerprint does not resemble a petroleum product.

**ALS Group USA Corp. dba ALS Environmental (ALS) - Kelso**  
**State Certifications, Accreditations, and Licenses**

<b>Agency</b>	<b>Web Site</b>	<b>Number</b>
Alaska DEH	<a href="http://dec.alaska.gov/eh/lab/cs/csapproval.htm">http://dec.alaska.gov/eh/lab/cs/csapproval.htm</a>	UST-040
Arizona DHS	<a href="http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm">http://www.azdhs.gov/lab/license/env.htm</a>	AZ0339
Arkansas - DEQ	<a href="http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm">http://www.adeq.state.ar.us/techsvs/labcert.htm</a>	88-0637
California DHS (ELAP)	<a href="http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx">http://www.cdph.ca.gov/certlic/labs/Pages/ELAP.aspx</a>	2795
DOD ELAP	<a href="http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm">http://www.denix.osd.mil/edqw/Accreditation/AccreditedLabs.cfm</a>	L16-58-R4
Florida DOH	<a href="http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm">http://www.doh.state.fl.us/lab/EnvLabCert/WaterCert.htm</a>	E87412
Hawaii DOH	<a href="http://health.hawaii.gov/">http://health.hawaii.gov/</a>	-
ISO 17025	<a href="http://www.pjllabs.com/">http://www.pjllabs.com/</a>	L16-57
Louisiana DEQ	<a href="http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/page/la-lab-accreditation">http://www.deq.louisiana.gov/page/la-lab-accreditation</a>	03016
Maine DHS	<a href="http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/">http://www.maine.gov/dhhs/</a>	WA01276
Minnesota DOH	<a href="http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation">http://www.health.state.mn.us/accreditation</a>	053-999-457
Nevada DEP	<a href="http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdwlabservice.htm">http://ndep.nv.gov/bsdwlabservice.htm</a>	WA01276
New Jersey DEP	<a href="http://www.nj.gov/dep/enforcement/oqa.html">http://www.nj.gov/dep/enforcement/oqa.html</a>	WA005
New York - DOH	<a href="https://www.wadsworth.org/regulatory/elap">https://www.wadsworth.org/regulatory/elap</a>	12060
North Carolina DEQ	<a href="https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-data/water-sciences-home-page/laboratory-certification-branch/non-field-lab-certification">https://deq.nc.gov/about/divisions/water-resources/water-resources-data/water-sciences-home-page/laboratory-certification-branch/non-field-lab-certification</a>	605
Oklahoma DEQ	<a href="http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm">http://www.deq.state.ok.us/CSDnew/labcert.htm</a>	9801
Oregon – DEQ (NELAP)	<a href="http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx">http://public.health.oregon.gov/LaboratoryServices/EnvironmentalLaboratoryAccreditation/Pages/index.aspx</a>	WA100010
South Carolina DHEC	<a href="http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/EnvironmentalLabCertification/">http://www.scdhec.gov/environment/EnvironmentalLabCertification/</a>	61002
Texas CEQ	<a href="http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html">http://www.tceq.texas.gov/field/qa/env_lab_accreditation.html</a>	T104704427
Washington DOE	<a href="http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html">http://www.ecy.wa.gov/programs/eap/labs/lab-accreditation.html</a>	C544
Wyoming (EPA Region 8)	<a href="https://www.epa.gov/region8-waterops/epa-region-8-certified-drinking-water">https://www.epa.gov/region8-waterops/epa-region-8-certified-drinking-water</a>	-
Kelso Laboratory Website	<a href="http://www.alsglobal.com">www.alsglobal.com</a>	NA

Analyses were performed according to our laboratory's NELAP-approved quality assurance program. A complete listing of specific NELAP-certified analytes, can be found in the certification section at [www.ALSGlobal.com](http://www.ALSGlobal.com) or at the accreditation bodies web site.

Please refer to the certification and/or accreditation body's web site if samples are submitted for compliance purposes. The states highlighted above, require the analysis be listed on the state certification if used for compliance purposes and if the method/analyte is offered by that state.

## Acronyms

ASTM	American Society for Testing and Materials
A2LA	American Association for Laboratory Accreditation
CARB	California Air Resources Board
CAS Number	Chemical Abstract Service registry Number
CFC	Chlorofluorocarbon
CFU	Colony-Forming Unit
DEC	Department of Environmental Conservation
DEQ	Department of Environmental Quality
DHS	Department of Health Services
DOE	Department of Ecology
DOH	Department of Health
EPA	U. S. Environmental Protection Agency
ELAP	Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program
GC	Gas Chromatography
GC/MS	Gas Chromatography/Mass Spectrometry
LOD	Limit of Detection
LOQ	Limit of Quantitation
LUFT	Leaking Underground Fuel Tank
M	Modified
MCL	Maximum Contaminant Level is the highest permissible concentration of a substance allowed in drinking water as established by the USEPA.
MDL	Method Detection Limit
MPN	Most Probable Number
MRL	Method Reporting Limit
NA	Not Applicable
NC	Not Calculated
NCASI	National Council of the Paper Industry for Air and Stream Improvement
ND	Not Detected
NIOSH	National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health
PQL	Practical Quantitation Limit
RCRA	Resource Conservation and Recovery Act
SIM	Selected Ion Monitoring
TPH	Total Petroleum Hydrocarbons
tr	Trace level is the concentration of an analyte that is less than the PQL but greater than or equal to the MDL.

**ALS Group USA, Corp.**  
**dba ALS Environmental**

Analyst Summary report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918

**Service Request:** K1804431

**Sample Name:** Profile 050918  
**Lab Code:** K1804431-001  
**Sample Matrix:** Water

**Date Collected:** 05/9/18  
**Date Received:** 05/11/18

**Analysis Method**

6020A  
7470A  
9020B  
SM 2540 D

**Extracted/Digested By**

JHINSON  
AMCKORNEY

**Analyzed By**

GJASPER  
AMCKORNEY  
ESCHLOSS  
SSPAIN





## Sample Results

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



## Metals

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Sample Name:** Profile 050918  
**Lab Code:** K1804431-001

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** 05/09/18 12:00  
**Date Received:** 05/11/18 08:55

**Basis:** NA

Total Metals

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
Arsenic	6020A	3.3	ug/L	2.0	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Barium	6020A	4930	ug/L	0.20	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Cadmium	6020A	0.756	ug/L	0.080	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Chromium	6020A	26.7	ug/L	0.80	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Lead	6020A	2.81	ug/L	0.080	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Mercury	7470A	ND U	ug/L	4.0	5	05/18/18 12:31	05/17/18	
Selenium	6020A	8.6	ug/L	4.0	1	05/17/18 07:14	05/14/18	
Silver	6020A	30.2	ug/L	0.80	10	05/17/18 07:38	05/14/18	



## General Chemistry

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Profile 050918  
**Lab Code:** K1804431-001

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** 05/09/18 12:00  
**Date Received:** 05/11/18 08:55  
**Basis:** NA

General Chemistry Parameters

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
Halides, Total Organic (TOX)	9020B	14100	ug/L	250	25	05/21/18 10:43	
Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)	SM 2540 D	480	mg/L	200	1	05/14/18 13:16	



## QC Summary Forms

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)



## Metals

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1806219-01

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
  
**Basis:** NA

Total Metals

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
Arsenic	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.50	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Barium	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.050	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Cadmium	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.020	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Chromium	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.20	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Lead	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.020	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Selenium	6020A	ND U	ug/L	1.0	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	
Silver	6020A	ND U	ug/L	0.020	1	05/17/18 07:10	05/14/18	



ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** KQ1806296-01

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Basis:** NA

Total Metals

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Date Extracted	Q
Mercury	7470A	ND U	ug/L	0.20	1	05/18/18 11:46	05/17/18	



## General Chemistry

**ALS Environmental—Kelso Laboratory**  
1317 South 13th Avenue, Kelso, WA 98626  
Phone (360) 577-7222 Fax (360) 425-9096  
[www.alsglobal.com](http://www.alsglobal.com)

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** K1804431-MB1

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Basis:** NA

General Chemistry Parameters

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
Halides, Total Organic (TOX)	9020B	ND U	ug/L	10	1	05/21/18 10:43	
Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)	SM 2540 D	ND U	mg/L	5.0	1	05/14/18 13:16	

ALS Group USA, Corp.  
dba ALS Environmental

Analytical Report

**Client:** Stericycle - Morton, WA  
**Project:** Stericycle - Waste Water R&D/050918  
**Sample Matrix:** Water  
**Sample Name:** Method Blank  
**Lab Code:** K1804431-MB2

**Service Request:** K1804431  
**Date Collected:** NA  
**Date Received:** NA  
**Basis:** NA

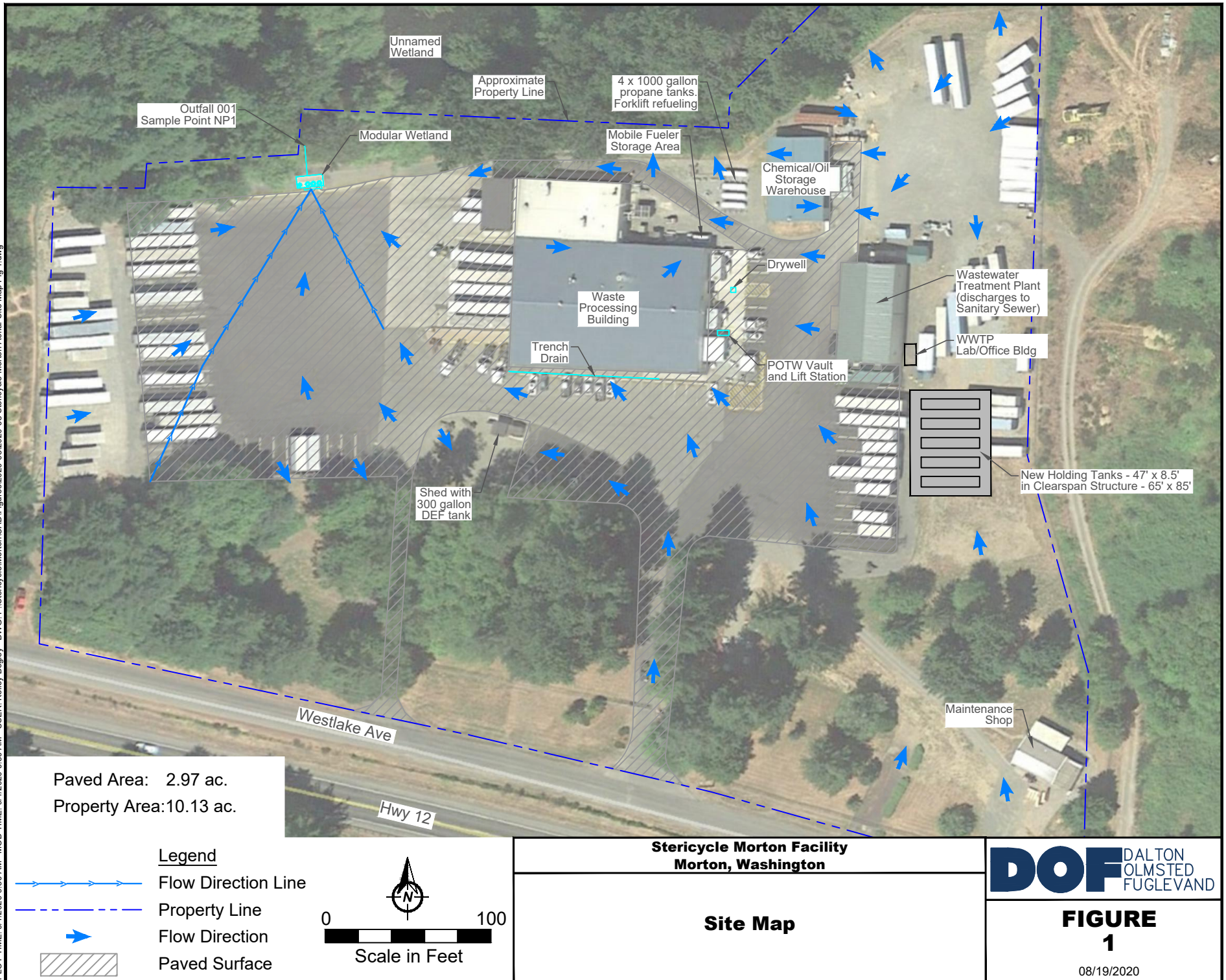
General Chemistry Parameters

Analyte Name	Analysis Method	Result	Units	MRL	Dil.	Date Analyzed	Q
Solids, Total Suspended (TSS)	SM 2540 D	ND U	mg/L	5.0	1	05/14/18 13:16	

# Attachment F.1

## Facility Site Map

PLOT TIME: 9/1/2020 9:30 AM MOD TIME: 9/1/2020 9:30 AM USER: Kelley Begley DWG: P:\Stericycle\Morton\CAD\Figures\2020-08-2020-08 Stericycle Morton Aerial Site Map Fig 1.dwg



# Attachment H.5

## Facility Site Map Showing Stormwater Drainage



PLOT TIME: 9/1/2020 9:30 AM MOD TIME: 9/1/2020 9:30 AM USER: Kelley Begley DWG: P:\Stericycle\Morton\CAD\Figures\2020-08-2020-08 Stericycle Morton Aerial Site Map Fig 1.dwg

